

VPower Group International Holdings Limited 偉能集團國際控股有限公司 (Incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

Stock Code: 1608





CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

| Company Profile | 02 |
|----------------------|----|
| Chairman's Statement | 04 |



MANAGEMENT

| Management Discussion and Analysis | 08 |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Directors | 18 |
| Corporate Governance Report | 22 |
| Directors' Report | 35 |
| Risk Management | 49 |

FINANCIALS

| Independent Auditor's Report | 53 |
|--|-----|
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss | 59 |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | 60 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 61 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 63 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 64 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 66 |
| Five Year Financial Summary | 164 |



CONTACTS

Corporate Information

COMPANY PROFILE

VPower Group International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**", or together with its subsidiaries, the "**Group**") is one of the world's leading large gen-set system integration providers and one of the leading gas-fired engine-based distributed power generation ("**DPG**") station owners and operators in Asia, with more than 20 years of proven operational excellence in the energy market.

We deliver much-in-demand electricity to keep industries running and power regional economic growth through (1) designing, integrating and selling gen-sets and power generation systems; and (2) designing, investing in, building and operating DPG stations for off-takers. Together, they make up our two principal business segments: (1) System Integration ("**SI**") business; and (2) Investment, Building and Operating ("**IBO**") business.

Our fast-track power solutions generate stable, reliable and affordable electricity in emerging markets to improve the living standards of people; as well as provide flexible and efficient electricity in developed markets to supplement the increasing use of renewable energy to keep pace with the global energy transition.

Along with the global effort to combat climate change, we have a strong commitment to achieving carbon neutrality by 2050. We adopt strategies in line with our targets involving the development of distributed integrated energy solutions that apply combined cooling, heat and power systems, renewables or new forms of fuel, and energy storage systems. We also strive to further improve our operational efficiency and minimise the environmental impacts of our business.

We seek to build on our proprietary system design together with our integration capabilities and extensive global business network developed over the past 20 years to expansion into new markets, and continue to deliver efficient solutions and create sustainable value for all stakeholders.

We power the world, and light up possibilities.



We are committed to providing reliable and flexible power to customers across the world.



CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

A core strategy of sustainable development is to strengthen our resilience and adaptive capacity to the evolving market conditions. We are working out a plan with our key stakeholders to achieve corporate sustainability and a better and green future for all.

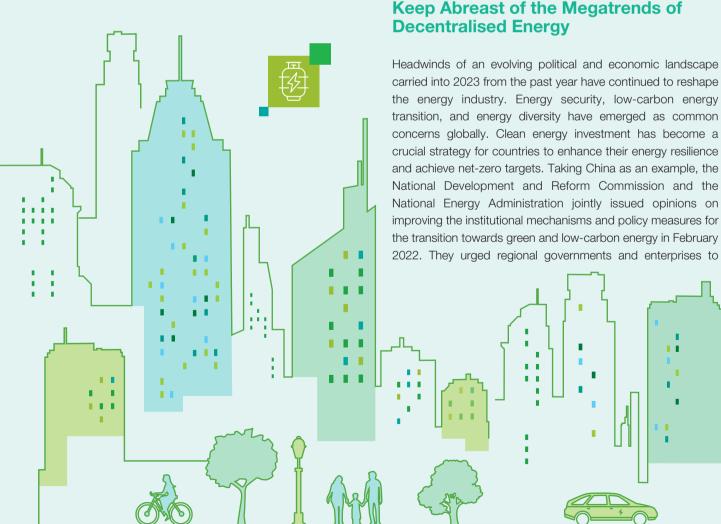
Mr. Samson Lam Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer

Dear Shareholders,

2022 was a tough year to all. The economic crisis and the aftermath of COVID-19, coupled with escalated geopolitical conflicts, not only smashed the momentum of global economic recovery but also caused profound impacts on the global energy market.

The macro-economic turbulences disturbed the Group's financial and operational performance of 2022, resulting in a revenue of HK\$3,361.3 million and gross profit of HK\$661.9 million which represent a decrease of 34.0% and 18.5% respectively. Supported by the Group's cost control and procurement plan adjustments, the overall gross profit margin improved to 19.7%.

Over the course of this volatile period, our people have stood united to maintain smooth operations and continue to serve our customers with reliable power solutions. During the year, we refined the Group's short-term development strategies in terms of market footprint. Our actions included gradually reducing our market exposure in Myanmar in order to lessen the financial impact brought by the difficult local economy, and actively exploring potential markets for natural gas and associated gas-fired power generation. For the purpose of accomplishing a more effective implementation of business strategies, the Group optimised the organisational structure by centralising high level decision making and resource allocation, and decentralising daily operations management and business development. Meanwhile, the Group maintained close communication with stakeholders in the spirit of achieving a mutually beneficial and win-win situation.

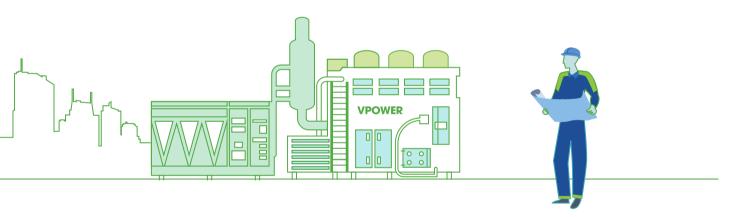


CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

take prompt actions including promoting clean and low-carbon energy as the primary component of the energy supply system, improving the infrastructure and operation mechanism of flexible power, and enhancing the demand response mechanism of electricity. Backed by national policies, it is expected that the development of clean energy will accelerate with tremendous market opportunities in the future.

Along with the extensive development of renewable energy and the growing maturity of electricity trading market, natural gas and other low-carbon gaseous fuels (such as biogas and hydrogen) have been recognised as indispensable sources of peak-shaving and reserve power. There is also a growing attention to decentralised energy and the technological integration of low-carbon fuels with renewable energy. As an experienced decentralised energy provider, the Group fully acknowledges its advantages of strong resilience in energy supply, flexible and reliable redeployment, and high energy efficiency, and has been promoting the use of decentralised energy in different applications. To keep up with market developments and seize opportunities, the Group continues to improve the energy efficiency of our distributed power generation solutions, such as by introducing waste heat to power systems. Leveraging on our years of experience in natural gas and biogas decentralised power generation, the Group is progressively expanding into the associated gas and hydrogen power generation markets.

Be Ready to Grasp Market Opportunities



During the year, the Group stepped into the market of associated gas from oil and gas fields by developing the Group's first associated gas-fired power project jointly with a partner in South America. The project is currently under construction. Upon its completion expectedly within this year, it will be connected to the grid for power generation. Flaring of associated gas emits a significant amount of methane which intensifies global warming. It is estimated that global gas flaring volume fell by around 3% to approximately 139 billion cubic metres in 2022 under the concerted efforts of international organisations and oil and gas companies. Still, it remains at an unwantedly high level. Utilising associated gas for power generation is a key solution to end the wasteful and polluting flaring. Following the successful commencement of operation of the Group's first associated gas to power project, the Group will further advance into this market.

Our prioritised short-term goal is to increase our power asset utilisation rate. Through asset redeployment plans and implementation of new projects, the Group aims to optimise the asset portfolio and boost profitability. In contrast to our previous geographical concentration in Southeast Asia, the Group has established market presence in the South American market in recent years and delivered satisfactory performance. In particular, huge business potentials in Brazil are seen. As the largest country in South America, Brazil has commercialised the electricity market with a centralised dispatch system and a free trading mechanism which is known for its maturity and transparency. Bringing together our long-standing practical experience in the country, a local management team, and a fleet of efficient gen-sets, the Group is confident in further expanding our market share locally by strengthening project development and implementing new projects in due course.

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT



Stay Strong for Sustainable Development

The macro-economic fluctuations may exert pressure on the Group's short-term financial and operational performance but have no impact on the execution of our strategies. Our management will continue to move towards the Group's long-term strategic objectives through forward-looking development strategies and efficient execution. In the face of uncertainty and in order to thoroughly consolidate the fundamentals of the Group and reinforce our risk response, the Group will continue to enhance internal management efficiency, bolster corporate governance, and also improve talent nurturing and management. Noting the cost impact brought by inflation and persistent high interest rates, the Group will continue to strengthen the procurement and inventory management to accelerate inventory turnover, also further control capital expenditures and optimise debt structure. At the same time, the Group will continue to explore other equity and debt financing arrangements to develop a healthier financial position.

In the past year, the recurrence of the pandemic and geopolitical tensions hindered international economic development and trade cooperation, which also created a temporary adverse effect on the Group in various aspects. On behalf of the board of directors, I wish to express our heartfelt gratitude to our customers, partners, banks and each of you for the support and cooperation, enabling the Group to move forward and make greater contributions to a sustainable and green future despite encountering different external challenges. Last but not least, I would like to sincerely thank all the respectable employees who have steadfastly held their positions and worked diligently for the long-term development of the Group.

Samson Lam

Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer

19 April 2023

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Market Review

In 2022, global economic activity experienced a broad-based slowdown. With inflation hitting multidecade high, central banks of major developed economies were prompted to raise interest rates consecutively which exacerbated the cost pressure on all industries to varying degrees. Persistent geopolitical conflicts and the lingering COVID-19 pandemic also weighed heavily on the overall economy. Meanwhile, the Ukrainian crisis and frequent occurrence of extreme weather intensified the competition for liquefied natural gas and caused significant fluctuations in international oil and gas prices.

The global energy security and development were endangered by the turbulent challenges of the overlapping political turmoil, sluggish economic recovery, and supply-demand imbalances. It was described as the "first truly global energy crisis" by the International Energy Agency. To confront the crisis, many governments resolutely implemented long-term solutions such as diversifying oil and gas supplies and accelerating structural changes, in addition to the short-term measures including temporarily reactivating coal-fired power plants and providing economic subsidies.

Renewable energy remained at the heart of energy investment of 2022, expecting an annual global investment reaching US\$500 billion according to market analysis. A significant increase in the worldwide installed renewable energy capacity was seen, with China adding 152 gigawatts capacity. The rapid development of renewable energy sector not only laid a strong foundation for energy transition, but also drove the demand for engine-based electricity generation units in support of the vulnerabilities of renewable energy.

Business Review

Against the backdrop of a challenging macro-environment of 2022, the Group, with no exception, suffered from the mounting inflation and surging interest rates which resulted in a notable increase in operating costs. Together with an effort to tighten cost control for a stable gross profit margin, the Group refined the organisational structure and enhanced the administrative expense management. Various strategies were also adopted throughout the year to maintain the stability of our core business and facilitate the development of sustainable energy solutions.

The political situation and international relations of Myanmar, being one of the regions where the Group operates, had not changed much since 2021. The local business environment continued to be difficult in the context of multiple overwhelming issues such as inadequate foreign exchange reserves, ongoing depletion of natural resources and foreign divestment. Despite facing multifaceted challenges, the Group endeavoured to perform our contractual obligations and honour the commitment to providing electricity to customers.



System Integration ("SI") Business

The Group recorded revenue from SI business of approximately HK\$1,945.4 million for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: 3,665.9 million), representing a year-on-year decrease of 46.9%. Given the fact that the Group did not enter into any material contracts for the provision of construction services nor provide such services for any large power station construction projects, the revenue from construction services sharply decreased by approximately HK\$1,201.8 million. The revenue from sale of engine-based electricity generation units also decreased by 19.6% owing to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and supply chain disruptions resulting from measures adopted by governments and the private sector to deal with COVID-19. Yet, owing to a significantly less contribution from construction services with a noticeably lower gross profit margin, the segment margin improved from 11.0% to 14.6%.

In view of a growing market demand for low-carbon energy solutions amidst energy transition, the Group actively expanded the sales network for biogas and waste heat to power systems throughout the year and commenced research and development on battery energy storage systems in order to diversify the low-carbon product offerings to customers. It was seen that engine-based electricity generation units remained a main source of reliable power in various applications. The customers of our SI business for the year were from different industries including equipment rental, data centres, telecommunication, power generation, and real estate.

Investment, Building and Operating ("IBO") Business

Revenue and gross profit from IBO business for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approximately HK\$1,415.9 million (2021: HK\$1,428.2 million) and approximately HK\$377.4 million (2021: HK\$408.1 million) respectively, representing a respective year-on-year decrease of 0.9% and 7.5%. Starting from the end of June 2022, the project companies owning and operating the 79.8MW power project in Peru were reclassified as joint venture companies from subsidiaries. The financial performance of this project would no longer be consolidated in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss, resulting in corresponding year-on-year decreases in revenue, cost of sales and gross profit of IBO business.

Other than that, there was no significant adverse impact on the Group's IBO business caused by the challenges of increasing costs and supply chain bottlenecks. In general cases, off-takers of our power projects supply our operations with fuel or otherwise bear the ultimate fuel costs. As a result, the project gross profit would not be hit directly by the rising fuel costs globally.



The Group actively works on strategising the asset portfolio mix and geographical distribution of our IBO business for the future so as to mitigate the impacts from the structural change of a single market and geopolitical tensions. During the year, we collaborated with an oil and gas exploration and development company in Guatemala to develop our first flare gas to power project locally. Flare gas is associated with exploration of gas and oil fields. Flaring of associated gas may cause severe environmental pollution, while using associated gas as the fuel for power generation not only reduces carbon emissions but also achieves better resource utilisation. Furthermore, in consideration of the current situation of Myanmar and our own development plan, the Group did not renew the contracts of several power projects in the country after contract expiry.

Significant Investments

(i) CNTIC VPower Group Holdings Limited ("CNTIC VPower")

CNTIC VPower owns and operates three power projects, namely the Thaketa, Thanlyin and Kyauk Phyu III projects (collectively the "**Myanmar Joint Venture Projects**").

Since the changes in overall political, economic, and social environment in Myanmar in the beginning of 2021, CNTIC VPower has been facing complex operating challenges. In spite of working arduously to control operating costs, it was affected by the local economic turbulence, declining foreign currency reserve and currency depreciation. Owing to a significantly less-than-expected generation and income from Myanmar Joint Venture Projects and despite a positive EBITDA, CNTIC VPower recorded an operating loss for the year ended 31 December 2022, HK\$200.6 million of which was booked as a share of loss to the Group. As at 31 December 2022, our total investment cost in CNTIC VPower was approximately HK\$716.2 million; its carrying value was approximately HK\$716.2 million, representing approximately 8.0% of the Group's total assets.

At the time of a complicated political landscape, the international community expects constructive dialogue to take place domestically and diplomatically in order to resolve the economic and social problems facing Myanmar. A relentless macro-economic situation may continue to affect the operations of CNTIC VPower. It is expected that backed by the unwavering support from shareholders, CNTIC VPower will continue its close communication with related parties, accelerate the discussion for a feasible solution and formulate a redeployment plan.

(ii) Tamar VPower Energy Fund I, L.P. (the "Fund")

We have joined hands with CITIC Pacific Limited to explore the opportunities in the energy sector in countries along the Belt and Road Initiative through the Fund since 2018. The investment portfolio of the Fund remained the same as disclosed in the annual report of 2019. For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group recorded a share of profit of approximately HK\$1.1 million. As at 31 December 2022, our total investment cost in the Fund was approximately HK\$814.9 million; and its carrying value was approximately HK\$839.2 million, representing around 9.4% of the Group's total assets.

Power Project Portfolio

The following table shows the power projects of the Group⁽¹⁾ as of 31 December 2022:

| | Our equity | Gross | Contract |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | interest | capacity | length |
| | | (MW) ⁽²⁾ | (months) ⁽³⁾ |
| | | | |
| Indonesia Takuk Lambu L | 100% | 00.0 | 0 |
| Teluk Lembu I | 100% | 20.3 | 6 |
| Teluk Lembu II | 100% | 65.8 | 6 |
| Rengat | 100% | 20.3 | 12 |
| Muko | 100% | 6.5 | 12 |
| Palu | 100% | 8.8 | 36 |
| Maluku ⁽⁴⁾ | 100% | 13.6 | 12 |
| Dumai ⁽⁵⁾ | 100% | 18.7 | 180 |
| Batam ⁽⁵⁾ | 100% | 56.4 | 60 |
| Myanmar | | | |
| Myingyan I ⁽⁶⁾ | 100% | 149.8 | 6 |
| Myingyan II | 100% | 109.7 | 60 |
| Yangon | 100% | 4.7 | 48 |
| Kyun Chaung | 100% | 23.2 | 24 |
| Brazil | | | |
| Amazonas State | 100% | 70.3 | 60–180 |
| China | | | |
| Shandong | 100% | 14.4 | 180 |
| Guatemala | | | |
| Peten ⁽⁵⁾ | 55% | 18.5 | 240 |
| United Kingdom | | | |
| Doncaster | 100% | 20.3 | 180 |
| Other projects ⁽⁵⁾ | 100% | 132.0 | 180 |
| Joint Venture Projects | | | |
| Thaketa, Myanmar | 50% | 477.1 | 60 |
| Thanlyin, Myanmar | 50% | 410.2 | 60 |
| Kyauk Phyu III, Myanmar | 50% | 172.2 | 60 |
| Iquitos, Peru | 51% ⁽⁷⁾ | 79.8 | 240 |
| | | | |
| Total | | 1,892.6 | |

Notes:

- (1) It includes the capacity of projects in operation, in trial operation, under contract renewal and under construction. Two of the Myanmar Joint Venture Projects have been temporarily suspended for power generation.
- (2) Gross capacity refers to the maximum power generating capacity of the distributed power station based on an aggregate capacity of power generation systems.
- (3) Contract length refers to the term of the contract in respect of the distributed power projects.
- (4) It had not commenced operation as at 31 December 2022, but is in operation as of the date of this report.
- (5) None of these projects has commenced operation as of the date of this report.
- (6) Its contract has expired as of the date of this report.
- (7) It has been reclassified as a joint venture project after the deconsolidation of the project company as subsidiary.

Financial Review

Revenue

The revenue of the Group was mainly derived from: (i) SI business by providing gen-sets and power generation systems to customers; and (ii) IBO business based on the actual amount of electricity that we deliver to the off-takers (including fuel cost the Group expensed for its off-takers), as well as the contract capacity we make available to the off-takers.

| | Year ended 31 | Year ended 31 December | |
|-------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 | |
| | | | |
| SI | 1,945,437 | 3,665,925 | |
| IBO | 1,415,888 | 1,428,154 | |
| | | | |
| Total | 3,361,325 | 5,094,079 | |

In 2022, the Group recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$3,361.3 million, representing a decrease of 34.0% as compared with approximately HK\$5,094.1 million of the previous year. The decrease in revenue was mainly due to the reduced revenue from SI business segment. Please refer to the paragraph headed "Business Review".

Revenue by Geographical Locations

The table below sets forth a revenue breakdown for our SI business by geographical markets for the year indicated, both in actual amounts and as a percentage of total revenue:

| | | Year ended 31 | December | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | 2021 | |
| | | % of total | | % of total | |
| | HK\$'000 | revenue | HK\$'000 | revenue | |
| | | | | | |
| Hong Kong, Macau and Mainland China | 174,127 | 5.2 | 1,481,445 | 29.1 | |
| Other Asian countries ⁽¹⁾ | 1,724,137 | 51.3 | 2,049,370 | 40.2 | |
| Other countries | 47,173 | 1.4 | 135,110 | 2.7 | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 1,945,437 | 57.9 | 3,665,925 | 72.0 | |

Note:

(1) Other Asian countries mainly include Singapore, United Arab Emirates, South Korea, Myanmar and Bangladesh.

The table below sets forth a revenue breakdown for our IBO business by geographical markets for the year indicated, both in actual amounts and as a percentage of total revenue:

| | Year ended 31 December | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| | | % of total | | % of total |
| | HK\$'000 | revenue | HK\$'000 | revenue |
| Brazil ⁽¹⁾ | 691,398 | 20.5 | 424,397 | 8.3 |
| Myanmar | 328,765 | 20.5 9.8 | 424,397 381,983 | 0.3 7.5 |
| Peru ⁽¹⁾ | 283,416 | 8.4 | 484,651 | 9.5 |
| Indonesia | 42,647 | 1.3 | 68,343 | 1.3 |
| United Kingdom | 42,494 | 1.3 | 21,386 | 0.4 |
| Mainland China | 27,168 | 0.8 | 28,872 | 0.6 |
| Sri Lanka | - | - | 18,522 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1,415,888 | 42.1 | 1,428,154 | 28.0 |

Note:

(1) Revenue comprises amounts representing fuel cost expensed for off-takers.

Cost of Sales

Under our SI business, our cost of sales mainly consists of cost of goods sold and services provided, staff costs and depreciation. We use engines, radiators, alternators, other parts and ancillary equipment to produce gen-sets and power generation systems.

Under our IBO business, our cost of sales mainly includes depreciation and operating expenses. We engage contractors for labour outsourcing.

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, our costs of sales were HK\$2,699.4 million and HK\$4,281.6 million, respectively. The decrease was due to the decrease in revenue from SI business hence its corresponding cost of sales.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

| | | Year ended 31 December | | |
|-------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 202 | 2 | 2021 | |
| | | gross profit | | gross profit |
| | HK\$'000 | margin % | HK\$'000 | margin % |
| | | | | |
| SI | 284,499 | 14.6 | 404,474 | 11.0 |
| IBO | 377,379 | 26.7 | 408,039 | 28.6 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 661,878 | 19.7 | 812,513 | 16.0 |

Gross profit of the Group was approximately HK\$661.9 million, representing a decrease of HK\$150.6 million as compared with approximately HK\$812.5 million of the previous year. Gross profit margin increased to 19.7% from 16.0% in 2021 which was mainly attributable to a less contribution of construction services revenue in SI business which has low gross profit margin.

Profit/(Loss) Before Tax

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group recorded a loss of approximately HK\$316.2 million as compared with a profit of HK\$106.7 million of the previous year. It was mainly due to a share of loss from joint venture with operations and investments in Myanmar which contributed share of profits to the Group in 2021.

Other Income and Gains, Net

In 2022, other income and gains, net of the Group amounted to approximately HK\$7.9 million, representing a decrease of 34.2% as compared with approximately HK\$12.0 million of the previous year. The decrease was mainly attributable to a gain on disposal of an investment property recognised during the year ended 31 December 2021 which did not exist in the year ended 31 December 2022.

Selling and Distribution Expenses

Selling and distribution expenses of the Group primarily consist of costs for transportation and traveling expenses, commission expense, insurance expense, staff costs and others. In 2022, selling and distribution expenses of the Group decreased by 23.4% from approximately HK\$29.0 million in 2021 to HK\$22.2 million.

Administrative Expenses

Administrative expenses primarily consist of administrative service fees, staff costs, legal and other professional fees, insurance expenses, and office and other expenses. Office and other expenses include bank charges, advertising, exhibition and related promotion expenses and headquarter expenses.

In 2022, administrative expenses of the Group were approximately HK\$377.7 million, representing a decrease of 7.6% as compared with approximately HK\$408.6 million of the previous years. The decrease was mainly due to the decrease in staff costs and insurance expenses.

Other Expenses, Net

Other expenses, net of the Group mainly consist of foreign exchange loss, impairment of trade receivables, impairment of property, plant and equipment and write-down of inventories to net realisable value.

In 2022, other expenses, net were approximately HK\$154.5 million, which represented an increase of 95.1% over the previous year of approximately HK\$79.2 million. The increase was mainly attributable to an increase in foreign exchange loss emerged from operation in Myanmar and an increase in impairment of trade receivables.

Finance Costs

Finance costs of the Group primarily consist of interest and other finance costs on letters of credit, bank loans and overdrafts, notional interest on other payables and interest on lease liabilities and other borrowings. In 2022, finance costs were approximately HK\$232.8 million, which represented an increase of 10.6% as compared with the previous year of approximately HK\$210.4 million. The increase was primarily due to an increase in average borrowing interest rate despite a decrease in total interest-bearing bank borrowings.

Income Tax Credit/(Expense)

Income tax credit/expense of the Group primarily consists of income tax recoverable/payable by our subsidiaries in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Brazil and Peru. In 2022, income tax credit was approximately HK\$35.5 million, as compared with the income tax expense of approximately HK\$49.9 million in the previous year, and our effective tax rate was 11.2% and 46.8% for 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Profit/(Loss) Attributable to Owners and Earnings/(Loss) per Share

In 2022, loss attributable to owners of the Company was approximately HK\$316.9 million, as compared with profit attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$45.7 million of the previous year.

Basic loss per share for the year ended 31 December 2022 was HK11.78 cents as compared with basic earnings per share of HK1.72 cents of the previous year.

Liquidity, Financial and Capital Resources

As at 31 December 2022, total current assets to the Group amounted to HK\$4,550.0 million (2021: HK\$4,976.9 million). In terms of financial resources as at 31 December 2022, cash and cash equivalents of the Group were HK\$122.3 million (2021: HK\$462.4 million).

As at 31 December 2022, total bank and other borrowings of the Group amounted to approximately HK\$2,921.2 million (2021: HK\$3,852.0 million which included senior notes), representing a decrease of approximately 24.2% as compared to that of 31 December 2021. The Group's bank and other borrowings include short-term loans with one-year maturity and term loans with maturity within two years. As at 31 December 2022, the Group's bank and other borrowings were denominated in:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| U.S. dollars | 2,572.6 | 3,619.2 |
| HK dollars | 166.3 | 145.7 |
| Brazilian Real (" BRL ") | 129.8 | 48.3 |
| Euro | 32.7 | 9.8 |
| Renminbi (" RMB ") | 12.2 | 6.5 |
| Great British Pound (" GBP ") | 7.6 | 9.4 |
| Peruvian Sol (" PEN ") | - | 13.1 |
| | | |
| | 2,921.2 | 3,852.0 |

During the year, the Group increased the final size of a sustainability-linked syndicated term loan by HK\$140 million to US\$205 million. The decrease in total bank and other borrowings and senior notes as well as cash and cash equivalents were mainly due to the deconsolidation of two subsidiaries and the repayment of certain bank borrowings.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's current ratio was 0.8 (2021: 1.1), liabilities to assets ratio was 64.8% (2021: 65.9%) and net gearing ratio was approximately 88.0% (2021: 92.8%).

Charge of Assets

As at 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's inventories with a net book value of approximately HK\$310.3 million, property, plant and equipment with a net book value of approximately HK\$74.3 million, pledged deposit of HK\$23.0 million and equity interest of the Group in a subsidiary were charged for securing the Group's interest-bearing bank and other borrowings and the equity interest of the Group in Genrent del Peru S.A.C. was charged for securing its senior notes. As at 31 December 2021, (i) certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with a net book value of approximately HK\$763.3 million; (ii) the equity interest of the Group in Genrent del Peru S.A.C.; (iii) restricted cash of HK\$61.2 million; and (iv) pledged deposit of HK\$38.7 million were charged for securing the Group's senior notes and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings.

Exposure on Foreign Exchange Fluctuations

The Group's revenue and payments are mainly in U.S. dollars, Euro, RMB, GBP, PEN, Myanmar Kyat ("**MMK**"), BRL, Indonesian Rupiah ("**IDR**"), United Arab Emirates Dirham ("**AED**") and Sri Lankan Rupee ("**LKR**"). The impact of such difference would translate into our exposure to any particular currency fluctuations during the period. The Group has a hedging policy to manage such risks and costs associated with currency fluctuations.

The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk through sales and purchases that are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the respective operations, which are primarily Euro, BRL, IDR, RMB, MMK, PEN, AED and GBP. A majority of the Group's purchases are either in Euro or U.S. dollar. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group entered into currency forward contracts to manage its partial foreign exchange exposure against Euro appreciation. The Group will closely follow the hedging policy and monitor its overall foreign exchange exposure from time to time to minimise the relevant exposures.

As market conditions continue to evolve, the Group's Investment Committee will continue to closely monitor the currency risk and adopt strategies that, if necessary, reduce the exposure of currency risks.

Contingent Liabilities

Details of contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2022 are set out in the note 38 to the audited consolidated financial statements.

Capital Expenditures

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group invested approximately HK\$156.8 million (2021: HK\$107.3 million) in property, plant and equipment of which HK\$156.6 million (2021: HK\$106.1 million) was for IBO projects.

TREASURY POLICY

The Group has implemented a treasury policy that aims at better controlling its treasury management and financial resources. The treasury policy requires the Group to maintain an adequate level of cash and cash equivalents and available banking facilities to support daily operations and funding needs. The policy is regularly reviewed and evaluated to ensure its adequacy and effectiveness.

EMPLOYEES

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had 400 employees (2021: 580). The decrease in the number of employees was mainly due to the deconsolidation of two subsidiaries, employees of which were no longer classified as employees of the Group. The Group remunerates its employees based on their performance, experience and prevailing industry practice; and grants bonus in cash and shares of the Company to motivate valued employees. In 2022, the Group provided internal and external training (e.g. orientation training, on-the-job training, product training and site safety training) to enrich the knowledge and skills of our employees.

The board of directors of the Company (the "**Board**") is the highest governance body of the Group which provides leadership and guidance to the Group's activities and oversees the execution of the Group's business strategies. It is currently comprised three executive directors, two non-executive directors and three independent non-executive directors. The biographical details of the directors are as follows:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lam Yee Chun

Alias Samson Lam, aged 51, was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company in February 2016 and a Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Group in October 2021. He is a Co-founder and the Executive Chairman of the Group, a member of the Company's Nomination Committee and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Lam is principally responsible for the Group's strategic developments in both commercial and technical aspects. He is also responsible for formulating overall mission and vision of the Group, providing leadership of the Board, performing his duties under the Nomination Committee and providing top-level leadership of the general management of the Group.

Mr. Lam has more than 25 years of experience in entrepreneurship, general management, project management, supply chain management, system integration and operation and maintenance in the engine-based power generation industry. He has years of experience in designing power generation systems for various applications, including backup power, data centre, flexible power, prime use in emergency situations such as disasters and power outages as well as continuous power generation of power stations.

Mr. Lam obtained a higher certificate in building services engineering from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University in November 1997. He was awarded the Young Industrialist Awards of Hong Kong 2016 by the Federation of Hong Kong Industries and the Owner-Operator Award at the DHL/SCMP Hong Kong Business Awards 2017 for his outstanding achievement as an entrepreneur and a power generation solution provider. Mr. Lam is an executive committee member and international affairs committee member of Hong Kong Young Industrialists Council in the year of 2022-2023. He has been a member of the Hong Kong Trade and Development Council Mainland Business Advisory Committee since 2022.

Mr. Lam is the spouse of Ms. Chan Mei Wan, the Vice Chairwoman of the Group and a Non-executive Director of the Company.

Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason

Aged 53, was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company in April 2016. He is a Co-founder and a Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Group and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Lee is responsible for formulating overall corporate strategies and policies, general management, day-to-day operation of the Group and leading the business development of dedicated markets of the Group.

Mr. Lee has more than 20 years of experience in general management, global sales, distribution, project management, business development, power monitoring, power quality control and power saving in the engine-based power generation industry, as well as setting business strategies, direction and goals.

Mr. Lee obtained a bachelor of science in electrical engineering from University of Calgary, Canada in June 1994.

Mr. Lo Siu Yuen

Aged 52, joined the Group in September 2011 and was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company in April 2016. He is also an Executive Vice President of the Group and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Lo is responsible for human resources planning of the Group, formulating overall corporate strategies and policies in relation to the project functional operation, overseeing ongoing project functional business operations including procurement and logistics and leading the business development of dedicated markets of the Group.

Mr. Lo has been a certified public accountant since July 1998 with over 25 years of experience in accounting, auditing, and financial management. He had served as various managerial, consultant, compliance and/or auditing roles from 1994 to 2011 including as the senior consultant of various consulting companies between February 2008 and August 2011, as a compliance officer of CITIC-Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited from January 2006 to December 2007, as the assistant compliance manager and compliance manager of American International Assurance Company (Bermuda) Limited from January 2003 to January 2006. Mr. Lo joined Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited in June 2001 and was an assistant manager of the group international audit business unit prior to his departure in January 2003. He worked for First Pacific Bank Limited from December 1999 to May 2001 with his last position being a manager and was an associate and senior associate of PricewaterhouseCoopers Ltd. from April 1997 to December 1999. Mr. Lo also practised audits and accountancy in W. M. Sum & Co. from September 1994 to March 1997.

Mr. Lo obtained a master of science in computer science from Victoria University of Technology in February 2004 and bachelor of business administration in applied economics from Hong Kong Baptist University in December 1994.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Chan Mei Wan

Aged 50, joined the Group in June 2001 and was appointed as a Non-executive Director of the Company in April 2016. She is the Vice Chairwoman of the Group and a member of the Company's Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee, and a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Through assisting Mr. Lam Yee Chun ("**Mr. Lam**") and Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, she was heavily involved in the founding of the Group. Ms. Chan is responsible for advising on key human resources and financial matters and performing her duties as a Non-executive Director through the Board, the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee.

Ms. Chan has more than 20 years of experience in entrepreneurship, general management, corporate administration and human resources. Ms. Chan supported Mr. Lam's power generation system business since its founding and worked closely with Mr. Lam to expand the Group's business. She also assisted in the setup of the current operation system, corporate reorganisation and staff welfare scheme.

Ms. Chan is the spouse of Mr. Lam, the Executive Chairman and a Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Group.

Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu

Aged 47, was appointed as a Non-executive Director of the Company in December 2022. He is also a member of each of the annual budgeting committee and the plant operational committee formed under the executive committee of the Group.

Mr. Wong is currently an assistant director of the business development department of CITIC Pacific Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of CITIC Limited (listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**"), stock code: 267). He is also a director of CITIC Pacific Special Steel Group Co., Ltd. (listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, stock code: 000708), a director of certain member companies of CITIC Pacific Limited involved in special steel, energy, tunnel management and healthcare business and a director of certain member companies of CITIC Limited involved in iron ore mining projects. Mr. Wong joined CITIC Limited in 1997, since then, he has gained more than 25 years of experience in project investment and evaluation, financial modeling and analysis, project management and commercial negotiation.

Mr. Wong graduated from The Chinese University of Hong Kong with a bachelor degree in business administration (major in finance) in 1997 and obtained a master degree in professional accounting and information systems from City University of Hong Kong in 2004. He has been a chartered financial analyst of the Association for Investment Management and Research (now known as CFA Institute) since 2002.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. David Tsoi

Aged 75, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in October 2016. He is also the Chairman of the Company's Audit Committee and a member of the Nomination Committee.

Mr. Tsoi has been a director of Alloitt, Tsoi CPA Limited since January 2006. He has been a certified public accountant since September 1981 with over 35 years of experience in accounting, auditing and financial management. Mr. Tsoi is a certified public accountant registered at the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a certified tax adviser registered at the Taxation Institute of Hong Kong; and has been a fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants since September 1981; a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales since May 2015; a member of the Society of Chinese Accountants & Auditors since April 1987 and a fellow since December 2015; a fellow of the CPA Australia since November 2009; and a member of the Chartered Professional Accountants of British Columbia, Canada since June 2015. He obtained a master of business administration from the University of East Asia Macau (currently known as University of Macau) in October 1986.

Mr. Tsoi has been an independent non-executive director of Universal Technologies Holdings Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 1026) since June 2013; Guru Online (Holdings) Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 8121) since May 2014; Green International Holdings Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 2700) since June 2017; Tianli Holdings Group Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 117) since August 2017; Everbright Grand China Assets Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 3699) since January 2018; and InvesTech Holdings Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 1087) since May 2021.

Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew

Aged 50, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in October 2016. He is also the Chairman of the Company's Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee.

Mr. Yeung has over 22 years of experience in investment and private banking. He was the vice president of Huijing Holdings Company Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 9968) between July 2019 and November 2022. Mr. Yeung was the managing director of Titan Financial Services Limited between October 2018 and June 2019. He was the deputy chairman and a non-executive director of Qianhai Health Holdings Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 911) between January 2017 and June 2018. He was an independent non-executive director of Huabang Financial Holdings Limited (currently known as Huabang Technology Holdings Limited and listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 3638) between June and September, 2016 and was a non-executive director between June 2018 and January 2019. He had been the head of investment banking and advisory of Kim Eng Securities (Hong Kong) Limited from July 2015 to October 2016. He was the head of corporate finance advisory of Edmond de Rothschild (Suisse) S.A., Hong Kong Branch, from August 2014 to May 2015. Prior to joining Edmond de Rothschild (Suisse) S.A., Hong Kong Branch, he was the managing director of DBS Asia Capital Limited and he had worked at DBS Asia Capital Limited for over 10 years. Mr. Yeung worked as the corporate finance associate in BNP Paribas Peregrine Capital Limited from April 2000 to May 2002 and was a manager of KPMG Hong Kong from 1994 to 2000.

Mr. Yeung graduated from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University with a bachelor of arts (Hons) in accountancy in 1994. He is a certified public accountant with the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Mr. Suen Wai Yu

Aged 45, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in October 2016. He is also the Chairman of the Company's Nomination Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee.

Mr. Suen is the chief legal officer of ANTA Sports Products Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 2020) and responsible for overseeing all its legal, compliance and regulatory matters. He has over 19 years of experience in advising companies on capital and debt market transaction, merger and acquisition, commercial and project financing, regulatory and compliance works, and dispute resolution. Prior to joining ANTA Sports Products Limited, he was the group legal counsel and company secretary of Haitian International Holdings Limited (listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 1882) between August 2010 and February 2019. Mr. Suen worked in private practice as a solicitor from 2003 to 2010.

Mr. Suen obtained a bachelor of laws in November 2000 and a postgraduate certificate in laws (PCLL) in June 2001 from the University of Hong Kong. He has been admitted as a solicitor in Hong Kong since September 2003.

The board of directors (the **"Board**") of VPower Group International Holdings Limited (the **"Company**", together with its subsidiaries, the **"Group**") is committed to maintaining a high standard of corporate governance. The Board recognises that sound and effective corporate governance practices are fundamental to the smooth, effective and transparent operation of a company and safeguard the interests of the shareholders of the Company (the **"Shareholders**") and other stakeholders of the Group.

COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company had complied with the applicable code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code ("**Code Provision**") set out in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "**Listing Rules**") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**"), except for the following deviation:

Code Provision C.2.1 in Part 2 of the Corporate Governance Code provides that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Lam Yee Chun ("**Mr. Lam**") is currently the Executive Chairman of the Company and a Co-Chief Executive Officer (i.e. chief executive) of the Group. In view of the profound knowledge and experience of Mr. Lam in the operation and business of the Group and in the industry, the Board is of the view that it is appropriate and in the best interest of the Company to vest the roles of the Executive Chairman and a Co-Chief Executive Officer in Mr. Lam for the time being to ensure effective and efficient execution of the Group's strategies and the management's decisions. Besides, the existing composition of the management team and Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason's role as the other Co-Chief Executive Officer enable the Group to achieve a balance of power and authority for Mr. Lam taking up the dual roles in the Group. The Company will review the structures of the Board and the management team as well as all relevant arrangements and measures from time to time to ensure that effective management and internal control systems are in place.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "**Model Code**") set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding directors' securities transactions. Having made specific enquiries with all directors of the Company (the "**Directors**"), the Company was not aware of any non-compliance with the required standard set out in the Model Code regarding securities transactions by the Directors during the year ended 31 December 2022.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Board's Role and Function

The Board takes responsibility for the formulation of the overall strategy, leadership and control of the Group such as the Group's long-term objectives and strategies, the Group's corporate and capital structure, financial reporting, internal controls and risk management, communication with the Shareholders, appointment and remuneration of board members and corporate governance matters.

The Group instils a culture that respects and promotes communication and exchange of views and integrity in workplace. The Board sets the tone and shapes the corporate culture of the Company, which is underpinned by the core values of acting lawfully, ethically and responsibly across all levels of the Group. The Board plays a leading role in defining the purpose, values and strategic direction of the Group, which is to deliver with focus and professionalism; to care for community and people; and to innovate for the future and next generation. The desired culture is developed and reflected consistently in the operating practices of the Group, workplace policies and practices as well as relations with stakeholders. Board oversight of culture encompasses a range of measures and tools over time, including employee retention and training, whistleblowing framework, legal and regulatory compliance. Taking into account the corporate culture in a range of contexts, the Board considers that the culture and the purpose, value and strategy of the Group are aligned.

Board's Delegation

The Board, led by the Chairman, approves and monitors group-wide strategies and policies, evaluates the performance of the Group and supervises the management and operation teams. To enhance efficiency, the Board has delegated to the Co-Chief Executive Officers the leadership and management of the Group. The executives and managers of the Group, on the other hand, are responsible for supervising, managing and executing the day-to-day operation of the Group under the leadership of the Co-Chief Executive Officers.

Board's Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Board acknowledges its responsibilities in preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group and ensuring that the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group is in accordance with the statutory requirements, the Listing Rules and applicable standards.

The statement of the external auditor of the Company concerning its reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements of the Group is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 53 to 58 of the annual report, of which this corporate governance report forms part (the "**Annual Report**").

Board Composition

The composition of the Board during the year ended 31 December 2022 is as follows:

Executive Directors

Mr. Lam Yee Chun, *Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer* Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, *Co-Chief Executive Officer* Mr. Lo Siu Yuen

Non-executive Directors

Ms. Chan Mei Wan, *Vice Chairwoman* Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu (appointed with effect from 7 December 2022) Mr. Kwok Man Leung (resigned with effect from 7 December 2022)

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. David Tsoi Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew Mr. Suen Wai Yu

Save as Mr. Lam Yee Chun and Ms. Chan Mei Wan who have spousal relationship, there is no relationship (including financial, business, family or other material relationship) among members of the Board.

Mr. Kwok Man Leung resigned as a Non-executive Director of the Company; and Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu was appointed as a Non-executive Director of the Company, both with effect from 7 December 2022. There was no other change to the composition of the Board or the Board committees during the year ended 31 December 2022. Brief biographical details of each Director (including his/her age, gender, term of office, professional qualification and experience) are set out under the section headed "Directors" on pages 18 to 21 of the Annual Report.

The Board believes that the balance between Executive and Non-executive Directors (including Independent Non-executive Directors) is adequate to provide sufficient checks and balances that safeguard the interests of the shareholders of the Company and the Group. Non-executive Directors and Independent Non-executive Directors provide the Group with diversified expertise and experience, their views and participation in Board and committee meetings bring independent judgment and advice to the Board.

Each Independent Non-executive Director is required to inform the Company as soon as practicable if there is any change in his own personal particulars that may affect his independence. No such notification was received during the year ended 31 December 2022. The Company has received a written confirmation on independence from each Independent Non-executive Director and considers all of the Independent Non-executive Directors to be independent based on the guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

Taking into account all of the above, the Company considers that board independence is maintained.

Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officers

The Executive Chairman, Mr. Lam Yee Chun, is responsible for overseeing the functioning of the Board and, with the support of Executive Directors and the Company Secretary, seeking to ensure that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings and that they receive adequate and reliable information timely. The Co-Chief Executive Officers, Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason and Mr. Lam Yee Chun, are responsible for managing the business of the Group and leading the executives and managers to implement strategies and to achieve objectives of the Board.

Board Meetings and Process

The Board held four meetings during the year ended 31 December 2022. Executives and project managers are invited to attend Board meetings to brief the Board members on issues considered by the Board where appropriate.

Directors' attendance record of Board meetings and a Shareholders' meeting held during the year ended 31 December 2022 is as follows:

| | | Board Committees | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Board | Audit | Remuneration | Nomination | Shareholders |
| Number of meetings held during the year | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Executive Directors | | | | | |
| Mr. Lam Yee Chun, | | | | | |
| Executive Chairman and | | | | | |
| Co-Chief Executive Officer | 4/4 | _ | _ | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, | | | | | |
| Co-Chief Executive Officer | 3/4 | _ | _ | _ | 1/1 |
| Mr. Lo Siu Yuen | 4/4 | _ | _ | _ | 1/1* |
| Non-executive Directors | | | | | |
| Ms. Chan Mei Wan, Vice Chairwoman | 3/4 | 3/3 | 1/1 | _ | 1/1 |
| Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu | | | | | |
| (appointed with effect from 7 December 2022) | 0/0 | _ | _ | _ | 0/0 |
| Mr. Kwok Man Leung | | | | | |
| (resigned with effect from 7 December 2022) | 3/4 | _ | _ | _ | 1/1* |
| Independent Non-executive Directors | | | | | |
| Mr. David Tsoi | 3/4 | 3/3 | _ | 1/1 | 1/1 |
| Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew | 4/4 | 3/3 | 1/1 | _ | 1/1 |
| Mr. Suen Wai Yu | 4/4 | _ | 1/1 | 1/1 | 1/1 |

* Directors participated the shareholders' meeting by electronic means.

Board Tenure

As stipulated by the Company's Articles of Association, all Directors (including Non-executive Directors) are required to retire by rotation at least once every three years and may seek for re-election at annual general meetings. At each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being shall retire from office. Any new Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy is subject to re-election by Shareholders at the first general meeting after the appointment and any new Director appointed as an addition to the Board is subject to re-election by Shareholders at the next following annual general meeting after the appointment.

Every Executive Director has entered into a director's service agreement with the Company for a term commencing from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024, subject to retirement by rotation and termination in accordance with its terms.

Every Non-executive Director (including Independent Non-executive Director) has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for a term from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024, subject to retirement by rotation and termination in accordance with its terms.

Directors' Commitments

All Directors are committed to devoting sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Group. They have disclosed to the Company the identity of public companies or organisations in which they have held offices, and the number and nature of the offices, as well as other significant commitments and are required to notify the Company of any changes of such information in a timely manner. Every Director has demonstrated that he or she gives sufficient time to the affairs of the Group.

Training and Professional Development

Directors are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. The Company also organises and arranges seminars (or webinars) for and/or provides relevant training materials to Directors to help them understand the roles, functions and duties of being a director of a listed company and regulatory updates.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company provided training materials (including the training materials regarding anti-corruption) for the Directors to keep them abreast of the latest development of, among other things, legal and other regulatory requirements and corporate governance practices. The Company has received the records of training from all the Directors who participated in the following trainings:

| | Types of training | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | Attending seminar/ conference/forum/ e-learning/webinar | Reading articles/ newsletters/other materials about regulatory or industry or director's duties related updates | |
| Executive Directors | | | |
| Mr. Lam Yee Chun, Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, Co-Chief Executive Officer | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Lo Siu Yuen | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Non-executive Directors | | | |
| Ms. Chan Mei Wan, Vice Chairwoman | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu (appointed with effect from 7 December 2022) | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Kwok Man Leung (resigned with effect from 7 December 2022) | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Independent Non-executive Directors | | | |
| Mr. David Tsoi | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew | \checkmark | \checkmark | |
| Mr. Suen Wai Yu | \checkmark | \checkmark | |

Group Anti-Bribery and Corruption Policy

The Group maintains a group anti-bribery and corruption policy which establishes certain controls to ensure the Group's business is conducted and in compliance with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption regulations in a socially responsible manner. The policy was updated in November 2022 and it applies to all individuals working at all levels and grades. The policy provides that:

- (a) employees must not engage or attempt to engage in any form of corruption, bribery, either directly or through any third party;
- (b) all existing and new employees receive regular, relevant training on how to implement and adhere to the policy; and
- (c) a channel and reporting mechanism for employees to lodge complaints for any corruptions, bribery and other fraudulent behaviours and misconduct is in place for independent analyses and necessary follow up.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established three Board committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee; each having specific roles, authorities and functions as detailed in the respective written terms of reference which are available on the Company's website (*www.vpower.com*).

Audit Committee

| Composition | Independent Non-executive Directors Mr. David Tsoi <i>(Chairman)</i> Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew | Non-executive Director Ms. Chan Mei Wan | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Role & functions* | (a) Consider the appointment of external auditor ar | nd its resignation or dismissal | | |
| | (b) Discuss with the external auditor before the aud | dit commences, the nature and scope of the audit | | |
| | (c) Review half-year and annual financial statement | ts before submission to the Board | | |
| | (d) Discuss matters arising from the audit, and any | matters the external auditor may wish to discuss | | |
| | (e) Review the Group's risk management and inter | nal control systems | | |
| | (f) Review the Company's corporate governance r | matters | | |
| Summary of | (a) Reviewed unaudited interim consolidated fina | ncial statements and audited annual consolidated | | |
| work performed | financial statements of the Group with a recom | mendation to the Board for approval | | |
| in 2022 | (b) Reviewed internal control and risk management | t of the Group | | |
| | (c) Reviewed progress reports on internal cor | ntrol, risk management and internal audit work | | |
| | implemented/planned by the Group | | | |
| | (d) Discussed with auditors the audit planning of th | ne Group | | |
| | (e) Met with external auditors in the absence of exe | ecutive directors of the Company | | |
| | (f) Reviewed the revised terms of reference of th | ne Audit Committee with a recommendation to the | | |
| | Board for approval | | | |
| | (g) Reviewed the Company's corporate governance | e matters | | |
| | (h) Adopted the whistleblowing policy | | | |
| | (i) Adopted the policy on provision of audit and non-audit services by the external auditors team | | | |

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available on the Company's website (www.vpower.com).

Whistleblowing Policy

The Company is committed to maintaining good corporate governance with accountability and transparency. It encourages employees and other parties who deal with the Company (e.g. consultants, suppliers, customers) to raise concerns about any suspected misconduct, malpractice or irregularity related to the Company. The Company established a whistleblowing policy and system with effect from April 2022. The policy provides that:

- (a) reporting channels and guidance are provided for all stakeholders to raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, about possible improprieties in any matter related to the Company;
- (b) any individual making genuine reports are assured of fair treatment; and
- (c) the Audit Committee has overall responsibility for implementation, monitoring and periodic review of the policy.

Remuneration Committee

| Composition | Independent Non-executive Directors Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew <i>(Chairman)</i> Mr. Suen Wai Yu | Non-executive Director Ms. Chan Mei Wan | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Role & functions* | (a) Consider the Company's policy and structure of remuneration of the Directors and senior management | | |
| | (b) Review and approve the managements' remuneration proposals with reference to the Group's goals and objectives | | |
| | (c) Determine, with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual Executive Directors and senior management | | |
| | (d) Make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of Non-executive directors | | |
| | (e) Consider salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions elsewhere in the Group | | |
| | (f) Review and approve compensation payable to Directors and members of the senior management relating to any loss or termination of their office or appointment | | |
| | (g) Review and approve compensation arrangeme misconduct | nts relating to dismissal or removal of directors for | |
| | (h) Ensure that no director or any of his/her remuneration | associates is involved in deciding his/her own | |
| | (i) Review and/or approve matters relating to share any | e schemes under Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules, if | |
| Summary of | | re of remuneration of the Directors (and senior | |
| work performed | management) | | |
| in 2022 | (b) Reviewed the remuneration packages of Directors (and senior management) for the year ended 31 December 2022 | | |
| | (c) Considered the proposed grant of shares of the to the Directors (and senior management) with a | | |
| * The terms of refe | rence of the Remuneration Committee are available on the Company | r's website (<i>www.vpower.com</i>). | |

28 VPower Group International Holdings Limited Annual Report 2022

Remuneration Policy

A remuneration policy sets out the principles based on which remuneration packages of individual directors of the Company are determined. Under the policy:

- (a) the remunerations of the Directors are determined with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives as well as salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions;
- (b) the remuneration packages and benefits offered by the Company aim to be fair, reasonable and competitive in the current market conditions and compared with other companies of a similar size, business nature and scope as the Company; and
- (c) Executive Directors may also participate in bonus arrangements which are determined in accordance with the performance of the Group and the individual's performance.

Nomination Committee

| nmendations on any proposed change gy fy individuals suitably qualified to be nmendations to the Board on the select as the independence of Independent No | | |
|--|--|--|
| nmendations to the Board on the selects the independence of Independent No | tion of individuals nominated for directorships on-executive Directors | |
| | | |
| (d) Make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or reappointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors | | |
| (e) Review the board diversity policy(f) Consider other topics and review other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Board | | |
| ider other topics and review other docu dically | ments as may be reasonably requested by the Board | |
| | on by Shareholders at the annual general meeting of | |
| | dent Non-executive Director's annual confirmation of 3 of the Listing Rules | |
| wed the structure, size and compositio | n of the Board | |
| wed the board diversity policy | | |
| | d the appointment of Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu as a Non- | |
| i () | company held in 2022 wed and assessed individual Independence declared pursuant to Rule 3.1 wed the structure, size and compositio wed the board diversity policy | |

Board Diversity Policy

A board diversity policy sets out the approach to achieve diversity on the Board. Under the policy:

- (a) the Company recognises the benefits of having a diverse Board, and sees diversity at Board level as an essential element in achieving a sustainable and balanced development of the Company; and
- (b) selection of candidates for directorship with the Company will be based on diversity of perspectives which can be achieved through consideration of a number of factors including but not limited to gender, cultural and educational background, regional and industry experience, talents and skills.

The Nomination Committee monitors the implementation of the policy and reviews the policy annually.

The Company aims to maintain an appropriate balance of diversity perspectives of the Board in supporting the attainment of its strategic objectives and its sustainable development. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Board reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of the board diversity policy and discussed measurable objectives, including but not limited to gender, cultural and educational background, regional and industry experience, talents and skills, and agreed that these measurable objectives were achieved for the diversity of the Board which contributed to the corporate strategy and the business development of the Company. The Directors' biographical information is set out on pages 18 to 21.

As at the date of this Annual Report, the Board has one female Director and seven male Directors and the Directors come from a variety of different backgrounds and have a diverse range of business, financial services and professional experience. The Company is committed to improving the diversity of the Board based on its needs and as and when suitable candidates are identified. The Board targets to maintain at least the current level of female representation. The Company will ensure that gender diversity is taken into account when recruiting staff members of mid to senior level and ensure that sufficient resources are available for providing appropriate training and career development to develop a pipeline of potential successors to the Board and maintain gender diversity.

Further information on the gender diversity at workforce levels is set out in the Sustainability Report 2022 of the Group.

Nomination Policy

A nomination policy setting out the principles to nominate a suitable candidate to the Board for appointment was adopted in March 2021. Under the policy:

- (a) the Company recognises the importance of having the comprehensive nomination principles to identify and evaluate a candidate for nomination to the Board; and
- (b) nomination of candidates for directorship with the Company will be based on diversity of perspectives which can be achieved through consideration of a number of factors including but not limited to skills and experience, diversity, time commitment, standing of individuals and independence (for Independent Non-executive Directors).

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board is responsible for the Group's system of corporate governance and has performed and reviewed the corporate governance functions timely as required under the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Audit Committee, the management team and executives of the Group, with powers delegated by the Board, reviewed and monitored the Company's policies and practices relating to corporate governance and the Group's compliance with the Listing Rules including the Code Provisions from time to time.

The Board has applied the principles of the Corporate Governance Code to its corporate governance structure and practices.

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Wong Wai Man is the legal counsel of the Group and the Company Secretary of the Company. She is a full time employee of the Group and has day-to-day knowledge of the Company's affairs. All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary. The Company Secretary assists the Board in corporate governance matters and facilitates professional development of directors. During the year ended 31 December 2022, Ms. Wong had relevant professional training of not less than 15 hours.

EXTERNAL AUDITOR

Ernst & Young ("**EY**") was re-appointed as the Company's external auditor at 2022 annual general meeting of the Company until the conclusion of the next annual general meeting. In order to maintain independence, EY primarily provides audit services in connection with the Group's consolidated financial statements, and only provides non-audit services that do not impair their independence or objectivity.

Remuneration paid or payable to EY for audit and non-audit services for the year ended 31 December 2022 is set out below:

| | HK\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Audit services | 8,140 |
| Non-audit services | |
| Tax compliance and advisory services | 1,063 |
| | |
| Total | 9,203 |

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is responsible for the design, implementation and monitoring of the Group's internal control systems and risk management procedures. The Board conducts regular review and evaluation of the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems through the Internal Audit Department of the Group on a half-yearly basis.

The Internal Audit Department of the Group conducts internal audits with a view to providing the Board with reasonable assurance that the risk management and internal control systems of the Group are sound and effective. It compiles the Group Risk Register based on the ongoing review of the key risks and measures taken in response to such risks by the relevant business units and its assessment, prepares the Group Risk Register and reports it to the Audit Committee twice a year.

The Board also reviews regularly the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Company's accounting, internal audit, financial reporting functions, as well as those relating to the Company's environmental, social and governance performance and reporting.

The Internal Audit Department has reviewed the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 December 2022 and found them effective and adequate. Details of the Group's key risks and mitigating measures are discussed under the section headed "Risk Management" on pages 49 to 52 of the Annual Report.

DISCLOSURE OF INSIDE INFORMATION

The Company's management assesses the likely impact of the occurrence of significant events that may impact the price of the shares of the Company or their trading volume, discusses with the Company Secretary, consults professional advisers where appropriate, and decides whether the relevant information is considered inside information and needs to be disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules and the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong).

The Company has a general obligation to disclose inside information to the public. An inside information policy was adopted in December 2022 to codify the existing practices. Under the policy:

- (a) the Company shall take reasonable precautions for preserving the confidentiality of inside information before disclosure to the public, for instance, the disclosure of confidential information is absolutely restricted to core team members within the Group on a "need-to-know" basis;
- (b) the Company has maintained an internal control and reporting systems for escalation of potential inside information to the directors of the Company; and
- (c) the management team of the Group reviews the relevant control and reporting systems from time to time to ensure that they remain effective for compliance with the applicable laws and regulations.

SHAREHOLDERS

Communication with Shareholders

As part of corporate governance, the Company is committed to safeguarding Shareholders' interests. To achieve this, the Company has established a shareholders' communication policy (which is available on the Company's website (*www.vpower.com*)) and various channels of communication with the Shareholders and investment community.

The Company regards its Shareholders' meeting as a valuable forum for the Shareholders to raise comments and exchange views with the Board. All our Directors and executives make effort to attend Shareholders' meeting and address queries from Shareholders.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company held one shareholders' meeting. Voting on resolutions put forward at the meeting was taken by way of poll and the poll results are published on the websites of the Company (*www.vpower.com*) and the Stock Exchange.

Apart from holding Shareholders' meeting, the Company also endeavours to maintain effective communication with the Shareholders through other channels such as publication of annual and interim reports, announcements, circulars as well as news releases (all in bilingual) so as to provide information on the Group's activities, financial position, business strategies and developments to enable them to make informed decision on matters relating to their investment and exercise of their rights as Shareholders. Such information is also available on the websites of the Company (*www.vpower.com*) and the Stock Exchange.

The Company's website is an effective means of communication with Shareholders. Any Shareholders who have comments for the Group are most welcomed to contact the Company at any time through the contact channels set out under "Investors" of the Company's website (*www.vpower.com*). In addition, Shareholders can contact the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong (the "**Branch Share Registrar**"), Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, through the contact channels set out on the website of the Branch Share Registrar (*www.computershare.com/hk/contact*) if they have any enquiries about their shareholdings and entitlements.

With the above measures in place, the shareholders' communication policy is considered to have been effectively implemented throughout the year.

Shareholders' Rights

The Company recognises the importance of ensuring protection of Shareholders' rights. Under the Company's Articles of Association, all Shareholders are entitled to attend or be represented by proxy and vote at general meetings; and Shareholders holding not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings have the right to require an extraordinary general meeting to be convened and propose transaction of business by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary.

Shareholders have the right to propose person for election as Director. The relevant procedure for proposing a person for election as Director is set out under "Investors — Corporate Governance" of the Company's website (*www.vpower.com*).

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Company maintains a dividend policy which sets out the approach to declare and distribute dividends to the Shareholders. The policy provides that:

- the Board may make recommendation to the Shareholders on the distribution of final dividends and may from time to time pay to the Shareholders interim dividends based on the financial position of the Company.
- the Company's ability to declare dividends will depend on, among others, the operating results and earnings, capital requirements, general financial condition, prevailing economic environment and other factors of the Company which the Board then considers relevant.
- the Company's declaration and payment of dividends shall also comply with, among other things, the Articles of Association of the Company as well as other applicable laws, rules and regulations.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

The Company's Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association (in both English and Chinese) are available on the websites of the Company (*www.vpower.com*) and the Stock Exchange.

No amendments were made to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2022.

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of VPower Group International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "**Group**") for the year ended 31 December 2022.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. Details of the principal activities of its principal subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 (the "**Financial Statements**") on pages 66 to 67 of the annual report, of which this directors' report forms part (the "**Annual Report**"). There was no significant change in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

BUSINESS REVIEW

Business Review and Future Development

The discussion on future development and business review of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 are set out under the section headed "Chairman's Statement" on pages 04 to 07 of the Annual Report and "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 08 to 17 of the Annual Report respectively.

Key Risks

The discussion on key risks of the Group and our responses and mitigating measures are set out under the section headed "Risk Management" on pages 49 to 52 of the Annual Report.

Discussion on Environmental Policies and Performance and Legal and Compliance

Environmental Policies and Performance

The Group, as a responsible provider of distributed power generation solutions, is dedicated to environmental protection. It has adopted various strategies, policies and arrangements in respect of greenhouse gas emissions, energy consumption, water resources consumption and waste management in its operations, details of which are discussed in the Sustainability Report 2022 of the Group. The Group pays great attention to its carbon footprints and has set a long-term target of carbon neutrality by 2050. To reduce emissions from the source, the Group actively promotes the use of natural gas, biogas and renewables in replacement of coal and diesel in power generation. It closely monitors the operational efficiency of its gensets and adopts green technologies such as waste-to-energy solutions and selective catalytic reduction system so as to control the emissions from operation.

Legal and Compliance

Environment

The Group is required to comply with the laws and regulations on air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste, etc. Violation of any of applicable environmental laws and regulations may result in penalties, operation suspension, or legal action against the Group. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not identify any confirmed non-compliance incident in relation to environmental protection that would have a significant impact on the Group.

Employment

The Group is required to comply with the legal obligations and responsibilities of employers to provide employment protection and benefits covering compensation and dismissal, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, antidiscrimination, and other benefits and welfare, etc. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not identify any confirmed non-compliance incident in relation to our employment practices that would have a significant impact on the Group.

Health and Safety

The Group is required to comply with laws and regulations which provide requirements to safeguard work safety, prevent accidents in the process of labour, and reduce occupational hazards. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not identify any confirmed non-compliance incident in relation to health and safety of workers that would have a significant impact on the Group.

Relationship with Stakeholders

The stakeholders of the Group include internal and external interest groups and individuals who have a significant impact on the business of the Group or are significantly affected by the operations of the Group. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group had active dialogues with the stakeholders in learning their viewpoints, let them understand the business and enhance transparency. These dialogues not only helped the Group formulate better sustainable development strategies of the Group, but also assisted it in creating long-term value for all parties.

RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 and the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022 are set out in the Financial Statements on pages 59 to 62 at the Annual Report.

The board of directors of the Company (the "**Board**") did not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2022.

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For the purpose of determining the entitlement to attend the forthcoming annual general meeting scheduled to be held on Monday, 5 June 2023 (the "**2023 AGM**"), the register of members of the Company will be closed during the period commencing from Wednesday, 31 May to Monday, 5 June 2023 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be effected. In order to qualify for attending and voting at the 2023 AGM, all transfer document(s), accompanied by the relevant share certificates, must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited at Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 30 May 2023.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the published results and the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the last five financial years, is set out on page 164 of the Annual Report. The summary does not form part of the Financial Statements.

SHARE CAPITAL AND SHARE OPTIONS

Details of movements in the Company's share capital and share options during the year ended 31 December 2022 are set out in notes 31 and 32 to the Financial Statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the year ended 31 December 2022, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Articles of Associations, or the laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders although there are no restrictions against such rights under the laws of Cayman Islands.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2022, the Company's reserves available for distribution amounted to HK\$2,103.1 million.

DONATIONS

During the year, donations by the Group for charitable and other purposes amounted to HK\$78,000.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the aggregate percentage of sales attributable to the Group's five largest customers was approximately 83.8% of the Group's total revenue and the percentage of sales attributable to the Group's largest customer was approximately 35.8%.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the aggregate percentage of purchases attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers was approximately 86.5% of the Group's total purchases and the percentage of purchases attributable to the Group's largest supplier was approximately 53.2%.

None of the Directors, any of their close associates or any shareholders which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or suppliers.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company maintained (i) a pre-IPO share option scheme; (ii) a share option scheme; and (iii) a share award scheme, details of which are set out in the following sections headed "Share Option Schemes" and "Share Award Scheme" of this directors' report.

Save as disclosed above, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2022 or subsisted at the end of the year.

ARRANGEMENTS TO PURCHASE SHARES

Save as disclosed under the following sections headed "Share Option Schemes" and "Share Award Scheme", at no time during the year ended 31 December 2022 or at the end of the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements which enabled the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company who held office during the year ended 31 December 2022 were:

Executive Directors

Mr. Lam Yee Chun, *Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer* Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, *Co-Chief Executive Officer* Mr. Lo Siu Yuen

Non-executive Directors

Ms. Chan Mei Wan, *Vice Chairwoman* Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu (appointed with effect from 7 December 2022) Mr. Kwok Man Leung (resigned with effect from 7 December 2022)

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. David Tsoi Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew Mr. Suen Wai Yu

Pursuant to Article 84 of the Company's Articles of Association, one-third of the Directors shall retire from office by rotation at each annual general meeting of the Company and retiring directors shall be eligible for re-election at that meeting. The Directors to retire by rotation shall be those who have been longest in office since their last re-election or appointment and as between persons who became or were last re-elected Directors on the same day shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be determined by lot. Accordingly, Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason, Mr. Lo Siu Yuen and Mr. David Tsoi shall retire by rotation at the 2023 AGM and, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election.

Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu was appointed as a non-executive Director with effect from 7 December 2022 to fill the vacancy following by the resignation of Mr. Kwok Man Leung. In accordance with Article 83(3) of the Company's Articles of Association, Mr. Wong is subject to re-election at the forthcoming 2023 AGM and, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election.

Details of the Directors standing for re-election at the 2023 AGM are set out in the circular sent to the shareholders of the Company together with the Annual Report.

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of independence based on Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "**Listing Rules**") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") and considers that each of the Independent Non-executive Directors is independent.

DIRECTORS' BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical details of the Directors are set out on pages 18 to 21 of the Annual Report.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

On 17 December 2021, each of the Executive Directors entered into a director's service agreement with the Company for a term commencing from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024, subject to retirement by rotation and termination in accordance with its terms.

On 17 December 2021, each of the Non-executive Directors (including Independent Non-executive Directors) entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for a term commencing from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024, subject to retirement by rotation and termination in accordance with its terms.

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the 2023 AGM have a service agreement with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than the statutory compensation).

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Remuneration of Directors is determined by the Board with reference to the prevailing directors' fees of comparable companies in Hong Kong, the duties and responsibilities of the Directors and the time commitment of the individual Directors.

CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACT OF SIGNIFICANCE

No contract of significance between the Company or its subsidiaries and a controlling shareholder of the Company or its subsidiaries subsisted at the end of the year ended 31 December 2022 or at any time during the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

As permitted by the Company's Articles of Association, the Directors and other officers shall be indemnified out of the Company's assets and profits against any liability incurred by such Directors or officers by reasons of act done or omitted in the execution of their duty, provided that such indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of such Directors or officers. Such permitted indemnity provision has been in force throughout the year ended 31 December 2022 and is currently in force at the time of approval of this directors' report. The Company has arranged appropriate liability coverage for the Directors and officers of the Group.

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2022, the interests and short positions of each Director and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) (the "**SFO**")) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "**Model Code**") are as follows:

| Name of Director | Capacity | Number of ordinary shares held | Total | Approximate percentage of issued share capital (Note 2) |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Lam Yee Chun (" Mr. Lam ") <i>(Note 3)</i> | Interest of a controlled corporation Beneficial owner | 1,883,446,000 2,605,000 | 1,883,446,000 2,605,000 | 69.71% 0.10% |
| Lee Chong Man Jason (" Mr. Lee ") | Interest of spouse Beneficial owner | 908,000 472,000 | 908,000 472,000 | 0.03% 0.01% |
| Lo Siu Yuen | Beneficial owner | 17,611,000 | 17,611,000 | 0.65% |
| Chan Mei Wan (" Ms. Chan ") <i>(Note 4)</i> | Beneficial owner Interest of spouse | 908,000 1,886,051,000 | 908,000 1,886,051,000 | 0.03% 69.81% |

(i) Interests in the Company

Notes:

40

1. All the above interests in the shares of the Company were long positions. None of the Directors and the chief executive of the Company held any short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as at 31 December 2022.

- 2. Based on 2,701,693,013 shares of the Company in issue as at 31 December 2022.
- 3. Mr. Lam directly holds the entire issued share capital of Sunpower Global Limited which holds approximately 58.87% of the entire issued share capital of Konwell Developments Limited. Konwell Developments Limited holds the entire issued share capital of Energy Garden Limited. Therefore, Mr. Lam is deemed to have interest in 1,883,446,000 shares of the Company held by Energy Garden Limited.

Mr. Lam is the spouse of Ms. Chan. Under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, Mr. Lam is deemed to have interest in the same number of shares in the Company in which his spouse has interest.

4. Ms. Chan is the spouse of Mr. Lam. Under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, Ms. Chan is deemed to have interest in the same number of shares in the Company in which her spouse has interest.

(ii) Interests in associated corporations

| Name of Director | Name of associated corporation | Number of shares held | Approximate percentage of shareholding interest |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Mr. Lam | Sunpower Global Limited | 1 | 100% |
| Mr. Lam | Konwell Developments Limited | 5,724 | 58.87% ⁽¹⁾ |
| Mr. Lam | Energy Garden Limited | 100 | 58.87% ⁽²⁾ |
| Ms. Chan | Konwell Developments Limited | 2,000 | 20.57% ⁽³⁾ |
| Mr. Lee | Konwell Developments Limited | 1,000 | 10.28% ⁽⁴⁾ |

Notes:

1. Through his controlling interests in Sunpower Global Limited

2. Through his controlling interests in Konwell Developments Limited

3. Through her interests in Classic Legend Holdings Limited

4. Through his interests in Jet Lion Holdings Limited

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022, none of the Directors or the chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in any shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register of the Company required to be kept under section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

1. PRE-IPO SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted a pre-IPO share option scheme (the "**Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme**") on 24 October 2016 for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants, comprising directors, employees, advisers, consultants and business partners of the Group (the "**Eligible Participants**"), for their contribution and aligning the corporate objectives and interests between the Group and its key talents.

Other than the options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme to grantees (the "**Grantees**") on 1 November 2016, no further options have been or will be granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme since then. The exercise price per share is HK\$2.016, an amount equal to 70% of the offer price per share in the global offering of the Company in November 2016.

As at 31 December 2022, all options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme had been exercised or lapsed.

Details of the movements in the share options, which were granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme, during the year ended 31 December 2022 are as follows:

| | | | Number | Number of underlying shares issuable under the outstanding options | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Grantee | Date of grant (dd.mm.yyyy) | Exercise price per share HK\$ | Outstanding as at 01.01.2022 | Cancelled or lapsed during the year | Exercised during the year | Outstanding as at 31.12.2022 | Vesting/ Exercise period (dd.mm.yyyy) |
| Directors | | | | | | | |
| Lee Chong Man Jason | 01.11.2016 | 2.016 | 131,000 | (131,000) | - | - | 24.11.2019-23.11.2022 |
| Lo Siu Yuen | 01.11.2016 | 2.016 | 130,000 | (130,000) | - | _ | 24.11.2019-23.11.2022 |
| Sub-total | | | 261,000 | (261,000) | _ | - | |
| Consultants | 01.11.2016 | 2.016 | 170,000 | (170,000) | _ | _ | 24.11.2019–23.11.2022 |
| Employees | 01.11.2016 | 2.016 | 983,000 | (983,000) | - | _ | 24.11.2019-23.11.2022 |
| Sub-total | | | 1,153,000 | (1,153,000) | _ | _ | |
| Grand-total | | | 1,414,000 | (1,414,000) | - | _ | |

2. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted a share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") on 24 October 2016 for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to Eligible Participants for their contribution, and aligning the corporate objectives and interests between the Group and its key talents.

Subject to approval of refreshment of the Share Option Scheme's mandate limit by the shareholders of the Company and the maximum number of shares issuable upon exercise of all outstanding options granted under the Share Option Scheme and other share option scheme representing no more than 30% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time, total number of shares of the Company ("**Shares**") which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and other share option scheme and other share option schemes of the Company shall not exceed 256,000,000 Shares, representing approximately 9.48% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of this directors' report. The maximum number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted under the Share Option Scheme to any one person (including exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue from time to time.

An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme at any time during a period as determined by the Board and not exceeding 10 years from the date of the grant. There is no minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised in general. However, at the time of granting any option, the Board may, on a case by case basis, make such grant subject to such conditions, restrictions or limitations including (without limitation) those in relation to the minimum period of the options to be held and/or the performance targets to be achieved as the Board may determine in its absolute discretion. A grantee is required to pay HK\$1 upon acceptance of the offer of options. The exercise price of the options is determined by the Board in its absolute discretion and shall not be less than whichever is the highest of:

- (i) the closing price of a Share as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet on the date of grant of the relevant option;
- (ii) an amount equivalent to the average closing price of a Share as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the 5 business days immediately preceding the date of grant of the relevant option; and
- (iii) the nominal value of a Share on the date of grant of the relevant option.

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years from the adoption date, after which no further options will be granted or offered but the provisions of the Share Option Scheme shall remain in force and effect in all other respects. All options granted prior to the termination of the Share Option Scheme and not then exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable subject to and in accordance with the Share Option Scheme.

As at 31 December 2022, no option had yet been granted by the Board under the Share Option Scheme since its adoption.

SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Board adopted a share award scheme on 18 July 2017 (the "Share Award Scheme") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to employees (including without limitation any executive directors) or consultants of the Group to recognise their contributions. Pursuant to the Share Award Scheme, the Board may grant shares of the Company ("Awarded Shares") to the aforesaid persons. Subject to any early termination, the Share Award Scheme shall be valid and effective for a term of 10 years commencing on the adoption date. The maximum number of Awarded Shares which may be granted under the Share Award Scheme shall not exceed 5% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time. The maximum number of Awarded Shares which may be granted to a selected person under the Share Award Scheme shall not exceed 1% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time.

As at 31 December 2022, 13,666,803 shares were held by the trustee on trust for the selected eligible persons.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Board had granted 920,000 Awarded Shares, representing approximately 0.03% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31 December 2022, to selected eligible person(s) under the Share Award Scheme.

Details of the Awarded Shares granted under the Share Award Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2022 are as follows:

| Category of grantee | Date of grant (dd.mm.yyyy) | Closing price per share immediately before the date of grant HK\$ | Number of Awarded Shares granted | Vesting Date (dd.mm.yyyy) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Employee | 27.04.2022 | 0.870 | 920,000 | 17.05.2022 |

Under the amended provisions of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules that became effective on 1 January 2023, the grant of the Awarded Shares in the form of new Shares under the Share Award Scheme requires Shareholders' mandate.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTION, ARRANGEMENT OR CONTRACT OF SIGNIFICANCE

No transaction, arrangement or contract of significance to which the Company, or any of its holding company, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or an entity connected with a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted as at 31 December 2022 or at any time during the year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

As of the date of this directors' report, so far as the Directors were aware, none of the Directors, and their respective close associates had interest in any business apart from the Group's businesses which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or subsisted during the year ended 31 December 2022.

INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 31 December 2022, so far as is known to the Directors and the chief executives of the Company, the interests and short positions of the substantial shareholders/other persons, other than Directors or chief executives of the Company, in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO are as follows:

| Name of Shareholder | Capacity | Number of ordinary shares held (Note 1) | Approximate percentage of the issued share capital (Note 2) |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Energy Garden Limited (" Energy Garden ") | Beneficial owner | 1,883,446,000 | 69.71% |
| Konwell Developments Limited ("Konwell") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 1,883,446,000 (Note 3) | 69.71% |
| Sunpower Global Limited ("Sunpower") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 1,883,446,000 (Note 4) | 69.71% |
| CITIC Group Corporation ("CITIC Group") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |
| CITIC Polaris Limited ("CITIC Polaris") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |
| CITIC Glory Limited ("CITIC Glory") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 <i>(Note 5)</i> | 7.58% |
| CITIC Limited ("CITIC") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |
| CITIC Pacific Limited ("CITIC Pacific") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |
| Master Wise Holdings Corp. ("Master Wise") | Interest of a controlled corporation | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |
| Next Admiral Limited ("Next Admiral") | Beneficial owner | 204,800,000 (Note 5) | 7.58% |

Notes:

- 1. All the above interests in the shares and underlying shares of the Company were long positions.
- 2. Based on 2,701,693,013 Shares in issue as at 31 December 2022.
- 3. Konwell holds 100% of the total issued share capital of Energy Garden and therefore Konwell is deemed to have interest in the 1,883,446,000 shares held by Energy Garden.
- 4. Sunpower directly holds approximately 58.87% of the total issued share capital of Konwell and therefore Sunpower is deemed to have interest in the 1,883,446,000 shares held by Energy Garden.

Mr. Lam directly holds the entire issued share capital of Sunpower and therefore Mr. Lam is deemed to have interest in the 1,883,446,000 shares held by Energy Garden. Mr. Lam is the sole director of Konwell and Sunpower. Both of Mr. Lam and Ms. Chan are the directors of Energy Garden.

 CITIC Group holds 100% of CITIC Polaris and CITIC Glory, which in turn controls approximately 32.53% and approximately 25.60% of CITIC, respectively. CITIC holds 100% of CITIC Pacific, which in turn holds 100% of Master Wise. Master Wise holds 100% of the equity interest of Next Admiral.

Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu, a Non-executive Director of the Company, is a director of Next Admiral.

45

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022, the Company had not been notified of any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register of the Company required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO.

CONNECTED TRANSACTION

On 5 February 2023, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company as lessee entered into a tenancy agreement ("**Tenancy Agreement**") with Orient Profit Investment Limited ("**Orient Profit**") as lessor to rent a residential property in Hong Kong for a monthly rent of HK\$150,000 with a fixed term for one year. Orient Profit is wholly-owned by Ms. Chan Mei Wan, who is a Director and therefore a connected person of the Company. The Tenancy Agreement constitutes a continuing connected transaction of the Company which is exempted from the reporting, annual review, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirement pursuant to Rule 14A.76(1) of the Listing Rules.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Details of material transactions with related parties of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2022 are disclosed in note 40 to the Financial Statements. None of these related party transactions constitutes a connected transaction as defined under the Listing Rules that is required to be disclosed, except for that described above in the paragraph headed "Connected Transaction" which is exempted from the reporting, annual review, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirement pursuant to Rule 14A.76(1) of the Listing Rules.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, at least 25% (that is, the prescribed public float applicable to the Company as required under the Listing Rules) of the issued Shares were held by the public as at the date of this directors' report.

DEED OF NON-COMPETITION

On 24 October 2016, a deed of non-competition was entered into among Mr. Lam Yee Chun, Ms. Chan Mei Wan, Sunpower Global Limited, Classic Legend Holdings Limited, Konwell Developments Limited and Energy Garden Limited (the "**Controlling Shareholders**"), Sharkteeth Investments Limited and the Company in favor of the Company (for itself and as trustee for other members of the Group), under which the Controlling Shareholders have undertaken to the Company that they will not, and will use their best endeavors to procure that none of their respective associates (other than members of the Group) will, directly or indirectly or as principal or agent, either on their own account or with each other or in conjunction with or on behalf of any person, firm or company or through any entities (except in or through any members of the Group),

 carry on, engage, participate or hold any right or interest in or render any services to or otherwise be involved in any business which is in competition, directly or indirectly, with or is likely to be in competition, directly or indirectly, with the Business (as defined below) (the "**Restricted Business**"), whether as a shareholder, director, officer, partner, agent, lender, employee, consultant or otherwise; and

• take any action which interferes with or disrupts or may interfere with or disrupt the Business of the Group including, but not limited to, solicitation of any of the then current customers, suppliers or employees from any members of the Group.

For the purpose of the deed of non-competition, our "Business" is defined to cover:

- (a) the design, integration and sale of gas-fired and diesel-fired gen-sets and power generation systems; and
- (b) the design, investment in, building, leasing and operation of distributed power generation stations.

The deed of non-competition does not apply to:

- (a) the carrying on, engagement or participation in certain power generation business carried on by Sharkteeth Investments Limited whether directly or indirectly through VPower Technology Chad Limited;
- (b) the relevant Controlling Shareholder's holding in the shares of a company where:
 - the total number of shares held by the Controlling Shareholders does not exceed 10% of the issued shares of such company which is or whose holding company is listed on a stock exchange; or
 - any Restricted Business conducted or engaged in by such company (and assets relating thereto) accounts for less than 10% of its consolidated turnover or consolidated assets, as shown in its latest audited accounts; and
- (c) the Business Opportunity which the Company has confirmed that it does not intend to pursue in accordance with the terms of the deed of non-competition ("Forgone Business Opportunity").

The Controlling Shareholders have further undertaken to procure that any new business investment or other business opportunity relating to the Business (the "**Business Opportunity**") identified by or made available to them or any of their associates, they shall and shall procure that their associates shall refer such Business Opportunity to the Company on a timely basis in accordance with the terms of the deed of non-competition.

To eliminate any potential competition, the Controlling Shareholders have also granted the Company a right, which is exercisable during the term of the deed of non-competition, to acquire the Excluded Business and/or any Forgone Business Opportunity owned by the Controlling Shareholders in accordance with the terms of the deed of non-competition.

The respective obligations of each of the Controlling Shareholders under the deed of non-competition shall terminate on the earliest of (i) the shares of the Company cease to be listed on the Stock Exchange; and (ii) the Controlling Shareholders and their associates (other than members of the Group), individually or jointly, cease to hold or control, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of the entire issued share capital of the Company.

SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

The 2022 Sustainability Report of the Company prepared in accordance with the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide under Appendix 27 to the Listing Rules will be published together with our Annual Report 2022 on the same day.

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young, the auditor of the Company, will retire at the conclusion of the 2023 AGM and, being eligible, has offered themselves for re-appointment. A resolution to re-appoint Ernst & Young as auditor of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix its' remuneration will be proposed at the 2023 AGM.

By Order of the Board Lam Yee Chun Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer

Hong Kong, 19 April 2023

RISK MANAGEMENT

RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

An Enterprise Risk Management Framework is in place to assess, mitigate and monitor strategic, investment, financial, operational and key business risks effectively. The framework enables us to adopt a systematic approach for identifying and managing risks across the organisation, and evaluating risk severity and likelihood of occurrence.

STRUCTURE

Management is committed to fostering a risk aware and control conscious environment. Responsibility for risk management resides at all levels within the Group. The Board oversees the overall management of risks. Internal Audit Department assists the Audit Committee in reviewing and monitoring key risks. Operating units are responsible for the identification and management of risks in operations and a comprehensive approach is adopted for group-wide risks.

RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS

The risk management process is embedded into our daily activities and is an ongoing process that flows through the organisation.

When performing risk identification, we consider political, economic, social, technological and environmental factors, regulations and our stakeholders' expectations. The identified risks are grouped into different categories and each risk is analysed individually on the basis of probability and impact. Action plans are in place to manage the key risks. The risk assessment process also includes a review of the control mechanisms for each risk. The Group Risk Register is compiled, updated and monitored on an ongoing basis.

The Group Risk Register that highlights key risks and action plans is presented to the Audit Committee on a half-yearly basis. Significant changes in key risks are reported to the management.

Fundamental to the achievement of our business goals is how we can effectively manage existing and emerging risks in different political, economic and social environments. The Company manages risks arising from the ever-changing business environment. The risks shown below are not exhaustive or comprehensive, and there may be other risks which may not be material now but could become material in future.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Key risks in 2022 included:

RISK CATEGORY: STRATEGIC RISK

| RISK |
|---|
| The Group is subject to physical and transition risks |
| posed by climate change. Affecting many countries |
| and regions, climate change is proven to increase the |
| frequency and intensity of extreme weather events, |
| such as typhoons and floods. It may also cause supply |
| chain disruption and business and operation |
| interruption. |

OUR RESPONSE AND MITIGATING MEASURES

The Group targets to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050 and is mapping out a blueprint to outline the Group's strategies to decarbonise our generation portfolio and longterm business plans. With a climate change policy, the Group strives to mitigate the physical risks by exploring the uses of renewable energy, enhancing waste management encouraging recycling practices and strengthening hazard management.

RISK CATEGORY: OPERATIONAL & HUMAN RESOURCES RISKS

| RISK | OUR RESPONSE AND MITIGATING MEASURES |
|---|--|
| The global political environment and economic conditions have been clouded by multiple geopolitical events in recent years. Having multinational operations, the Group is faced with different challenges during these uncertain times. | In today's increasingly interconnected world, it is unlikely for multinational enterprises to avoid global risks. Leveraging on our highly mobile power solutions, we have developed redeployment and demobilisation plans for our projects in different countries. Considering the political and social developments of emerging market in the last few years, we have reduced our exposure in certain emerging markets. |
| Any loss of key staff may potentially affect the operation of the Company. | Employees are the key assets to our business. The Group has succession plans of key positions in place and reviews the compensation policy from time to time. By enhancing our employee engagement as part our employee retention programme, we strive to address the concerns of our employees and reinforce their sense of belongings. |

RISK CATEGORY: FINANCE, REGULATORY & COMPLIANCE RISKS

| RISK | OUR RESPONSE AND MITIGATING MEASURES |
|--|--|
| The recent tightened financial conditions and hiking interest rates have brought substantial pressure on corporates with interest-bearing liabilities. Failure to manage the debt profile or comply with the financial covenants under loan agreements may exert an adverse impact on the Group's financial position and ability to refinance. | The Group is strengthening its treasury management by closely monitoring the debt profile, interest coverage ratio and compliance with financial covenants. In addition to bank financing, we are also exploring other equity and debt financing arrangements to balance the financial position. |
| The Group's revenue streams and cost components are denominated in a number of foreign currencies resulting in exposure to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. As such, we are also exposed to translation risk primarily due to the receivables, payables and cash balances denominated in foreign currencies. | The Group has hedging, treasury and capital management policies in place to manage our foreign currency exposures. We also mitigate our foreign exchange risk through natural hedge and entering into forward currency contracts when appropriate. |
| The Group has a number of long-standing key customers and suppliers. In case of any occurrence of payment disputes or delays, our financial position may be adversely affected. | The Group has strong business relationship with key customers and suppliers and maintains close communication with them. We review the credit profile of key customers regularly and assess trade receivables on an individual basis for impairment. We will continue to strengthen our billing and collection process. The Group will continue to work closely with suppliers on the settlement of trade and other payables. |
| Environmental-related rules and regulations are getting more stringent given the highlighted concern over climate change. Non-compliance with these laws and regulations may lead to penalties or legal action. | The Group has an environmental management policy with monitoring and reporting mechanisms in place to ensure compliance with relevant environmental regulations. The Group will also continue to strength employee awareness over environmental compliance. |

RISK CATEGORY: BUSINESS & MARKET RISKS

| RISK | OUR RESPONSE AND MITIGATING MEASURES |
|--|--|
| Volatility and fluctuations of gas and diesel supplies and prices may adversely affect the demand for gen- sets, power generation systems and DPG stations, which may affect our revenue. | The Group offers a wide variety of gen-sets and systems to cater the different needs of our customers and has not encountered any shift of demands so far. In order to address the increasing demand for clean technologies, we will continue to introduce more efficient systems to reduce the fuel consumption. |
| We face significant competition in gas-fired DPG industry and broader power generation industry. For SI business, our competitors include manufacturers of engines or gen-sets. For IBO business, our competitors include utilities or DPG stations generating power from fossil fuels and renewable energy. Failure to maintain our competitive edges may lead to a loss of market share to competitors. | Energy efficiency is one of our core competitive edges. To maintain our industry leadership, we continuously upgrade our power solutions and expand our product lines. For example, we are developing fuel flexible gas gen-sets to operate on a blend of hydrogen and natural gas. |

The Internal Audit Department reports to the Audit Committee, and provides independent assurance as to the existence and effectiveness of the risk management activities and controls in the operations of the Group. Half-yearly review is performed by the Internal Audit Department and remediation status for risks identified is communicated to the management team and reported to the Audit Committee. A review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems has been conducted and the Company considers them effective and adequate.



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF VPOWER GROUP INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of VPower Group International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 59 to 163, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a net loss of HK\$280.7 million during the year ended 31 December 2022 and, as of that date, the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$1,081.4 million. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. In addition to the matter described in the *Material uncertainty related to going concern* section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Assessment of expected credit losses of trade receivables of the investment, building and operating ("IBO") segment

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of trade receivables of the IBO segment was HK\$233.0 million and represented 2.6% of the Group's total assets. Assessment of expected credit losses ("ECLs") of trade receivables is performed by management based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate.

The Group uses probability of default to calculate ECLs for trade receivables of the IBO segment. The provision rates of the receivables of the IBO segment are based on the probability of default of counterparties, which takes into account the forward-looking information to reflect the debtors' probability of default under the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate.

The assessment is significant to our audit due to significant estimates involved in determining the future cash flows that the Group expects to receive from such receivables based on, among others, the correlation among probability of default, forecast economic conditions (i.e. gross domestic product) and ECLs.

The Group's accounting policies, disclosures of accounting estimates on provision for ECLs on trade receivables of the IBO segment and information about the ECLs on trade receivables of the IBO segment are included in notes 2.4, 3 and 19 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively. We assessed management's assessment by:

- sample checking the ageing of the receivable balances and past repayment history;
- evaluating the forecast economic conditions (i.e. gross domestic product) against market data;
- evaluating the probability of default of counterparties with the assistance from our internal valuation specialists;
- checking the arithmetic accuracy of the calculation of the ECLs; and
- assessing the adequacy of related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Assessment of net realisable value of inventories

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of inventories was HK\$1,169.5 million and represented 13.1% of the Group's total assets. Assessment of net realisable value of inventories is performed by management with reference to ageing analysis of the Group's inventories, projections of expected future saleability/usability of inventories and management experience and judgement.

The impairment assessment is significant to our audit due to (i) the significance of the carrying amount; and (ii) significant judgements and estimates involved in determining the net realisable values with reference to, among others, expectation of future saleability/usability and estimated future cash flows from the sales/utilisation of inventories.

The Group's accounting policies, disclosures of assessment of net realisable value of inventories and write-down/reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value are included in notes 2.4, 3 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively. We assessed management's assessment of net realisable value of inventories by:

- test checking the ageing of the Group's inventories balances and past sales/utilisation history;
- comparing the estimated selling prices and estimated selling costs to the historical data;
- reviewing subsequent sales/utilisation of inventories; and
- assessing the adequacy of related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Wong Tsz Tat.

Ernst & Young Certified Public Accountants 27/F, One Taikoo Place 979 King's Road Quarry Bay, Hong Kong 19 April 2023

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 December 2022

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUE | 5 | 3,361,325 | 5,094,079 |
| Cost of sales | | (2,699,447) | (4,281,566) |
| Gross profit | | 661,878 | 812,513 |
| Other income and gains, net | 5 | 7,928 | 12,019 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (22,179) | (29,023) |
| Administrative expenses | | (377,739) | (408,643) |
| Other expenses, net Finance costs | 6 | (154,541) (232,814) | (79,196) (210,393) |
| Share of profits and losses of joint ventures | 0 | (198,732) | 9,400 |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | 7 | (316,199) | 106,677 |
| Income tax credit/(expense) | 10 | 35,489 | (49,938) |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | | (280,710) | 56,739 |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | (316,852) | 45,689 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 36,142 | 11,050 |
| | | (000 740) | 50,700 |
| | | (280,710) | 56,739 |
| EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO | | | |
| ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE COMPANY | 12 | | |
| Basic | | HK(11.78) cents | HK1.72 cents |
| Diluted | | HK(11.78) cents | HK1.72 cents |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Year ended 31 December 2022

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | (280,710) | 56,739 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Cash flow hedges: | | |
| Changes in fair value of hedging instruments arising during the year Reclassification adjustments included in the consolidated statement | 9,490 | (564) |
| of profit or loss | (262) | 8,389 |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 9,228 (24,950) | 7,825 (14,682) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX | (15,722) | (6,857) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | (296,432) | 49,882 |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Owners of the Company | (332,574) | 38,832 |
| Non-controlling interests | 36,142 | 11,050 |
| | | |
| | (296,432) | 49,882 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 December 2022

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13 | 2,463,736 | 3,295,925 |
| Right-of-use assets | 14(a) | 101,509 | 116,611 |
| Goodwill | 15 | _ | 81,489 |
| Other intangible assets | 16 | 39,674 | 89,317 |
| Interests in joint ventures | 17 | 1,736,089 | 1,746,121 |
| Deposits and other receivables | 20 | 5,227 | 40,542 |
| Deferred tax assets | 30 | 15,070 | 2,434 |
| Total non-current assets | | 4,361,305 | 5,372,439 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 18 | 1,169,538 | 1,262,964 |
| Trade and bills receivables | 19 | 2,903,136 | 2,677,289 |
| Prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets | 20 | 310,743 | 458,416 |
| Derivative financial instrument | 21 | 7,857 | _ |
| Tax recoverable | | 1,425 | 6,027 |
| Restricted cash | 22 | 11,981 | 71,098 |
| Pledged deposits | 23 | 22,996 | 38,725 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 23 | 122,347 | 462,359 |
| Total current assets | | 4,550,023 | 4,976,878 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | 24 | 2,045,924 | 2,118,265 |
| Other payables and accruals | 25 | 409,732 | 377,251 |
| Contract liabilities | 26 | 227,539 | 115,082 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 21 | 2,361 | 1,999 |
| Senior notes | 27 | | 24,299 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings | 28 | 2,921,234 | 1,831,703 |
| Lease liabilities | 14(b) | 14,764 | 17,133 |
| Tax payable | | 6,353 | 17,782 |
| Provision for restoration | 29 | 3,523 | 5,681 |
| Total current liabilities | | 5,631,430 | 4,509,195 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) | | (1,081,407) | 467,683 |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 3,279,898 | 5,840,122 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 December 2022

| | | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|
| | Notes | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | | |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables | 25 | 40,738 | 148,863 |
| Senior notes | 27 | - | 721,223 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings | 28 | - | 1,274,791 |
| Lease liabilities | 14(b) | 88,061 | 100,574 |
| Provision for restoration | 29 | 2,960 | 20,689 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 30 | 8,082 | 41,535 |
| | | | |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 139,841 | 2,307,675 |
| | | | |
| Net assets | | 3,140,057 | 3,532,447 |
| | | | |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | | |
| Share capital | 31 | 270,169 | 270,169 |
| Reserves | 34 | 2,869,235 | 3,205,296 |
| | | | |
| | | 3,139,404 | 3,475,465 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 653 | 56,982 |
| | | | |
| Total equity | | 3,140,057 | 3,532,447 |

Lam Yee Chun Director Lee Chong Man Jason Director

62

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 December 2022

| | | Attributable to owners of the Company | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | - Notes | Share otes capital HK\$'000 | Share premium account HK\$'000 | Merger reserve HK\$'000 (note 34(a)) | Capital reserve HK\$'000 (note 34(b)) | Share option reserve HK\$'000 (note 34(c)) | Shares held under the share award scheme HK\$'000 (note 33) | Asset revaluation reserve HK\$'000 | Cash flow hedge reserve HK\$'000 | Statutory reserve funds HK\$'000 (note 34(d)) | Exchange fluctuation reserve HK\$'000 (note 34(e)) | Retained profits HK\$'000 | Total K\$'000 | Non- controlling interests HK\$'000 | Total equity HK\$'000 |
| At 1 January 2021 | | 264,692 | 1,802,479 | (15,458) | 146,985 | 3,208 | (72,568) | 17,062 | (9,196) | 32,205 | (90,683) | 1,356,830 | 3,435,556 | 45,932 | 3,481,488 |
| Profit for the year Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: Cash flow hedges: Changes in fair value of hedging | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45,689 | 45,689 | 11,050 | 56,739 |
| instruments arising during the year Reclassification adjustments included in the consolidated statement of | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (564) | - | - | - | (564) | - | (564 |
| profit or loss Exchange differences on translation of | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,389 | - | (14,600) | - | 8,389 | - | 8,389 |
| foreign operations | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | (14,682) | - | (14,682) | | (14,682) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,825 | - | (14,682) | 45,689 | 38,832 | 11,050 | 49,882 |
| Shares issued in lieu of cash dividend Transfer of share option reserve upon the | 31 | 5,477 | 89,593 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 95,070 | - | 95,070 |
| forfeiture or expiry of share options | 00 | - | - | - | - | (1,336) | | - | - | - | - | 1,336 (19,578) | - 17,100 | - | - 17,100 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangement Final 2020 dividend | 11 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30,070 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (19,576) (90,979) | (90,979) | _ | (90,979) |
| Interim 2021 dividend Transfer to statutory reserve funds | 11 | - | | - | - | | | - | - | 2,993 | | (20,114) (2,993) | (20,114) | | (20,114 |
| At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022 | | 270,169 | 1,892,072 | (15,458) | 146,985 | 1,872 | (35,890) | 17,062 | (1,371) | 35,198 | (105,365) | 1,270,191 | 3,475,465 | 56,982 | 3,532,447 |
| Loss for the year Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: Cash flow hedges: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (316,852) | (316,852) | 36,142 | (280,710) |
| Changes in fair value of hedging instruments arising during the year Reclassification adjustments included in the consolidated statement of | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,490 | - | - | - | 9,490 | - | 9,490 |
| profit or loss | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (262) | - | - | - | (262) | - | (262) |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (24,950) | - | (24,950) | - | (24,950) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,228 | - | (24,950) | (316,852) | (332,574) | 36,142 | (296,432 |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries Transfer of share option reserve upon the | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (92,471) | (92,471 |
| forfeiture or expiry of share options | 00 | - | - | - | - | (1,872) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,872 | - | - | - |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangement Purchases of shares for the share award scheme | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ | 3,479 (4,287) | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ | (2,679) | 800 (4,287) | | 800 (4,287 |
| Transfer to retained profits Transfer to statutory reserve funds | | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | (17,062) | 2 | | 2 | 17,062 (721) | - | - | - |
| At 31 December 2022 | | 270,169 | 1,892,072* | (15,458)* | 146,985* | * | (36,698)* | | 7.857* | 35,919* | (130,315)* | | 3,139,404 | 653 | 3,140,057 |

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of HK\$2,869,235,000 (2021: HK\$3,205,296,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

63

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Year ended 31 December 2022

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | | (316,199) | 106,677 |
| Adjustments for: | | (0.00,000) | , |
| Share of profits and losses of joint ventures | | 198,732 | (9,400) |
| Bank interest income | 5 | (1,846) | (2,189) |
| Gain on disposal on an investment property | 5 | _ | (2,780) |
| Gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries | 5 | (2,189) | _ |
| Finance costs | 6 | 232,814 | 210,393 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 7 | 254,820 | 308,264 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 7 | 17,005 | 18,208 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 7 | 1,439 | 2,878 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | 7 | (120) | _ |
| Gain on early termination of a lease | 7 | (5) | (3) |
| Fair value losses on derivative financial instruments | 7 | 1,749 | 658 |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment | 7 | 9,805 | _ |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net | 7 | 75,519 | 30,618 |
| Impairment of contract assets, net | 7 | 111 | 31 |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment, net | 7 | 2,734 | (2,120) |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 7 | 4,325 | 4,481 |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 7 | (8,250) | (1,602) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | 33 | 800 | 17,100 |
| Elimination/(realisation) of unrealised profits on transactions | | | |
| between the Group and joint ventures, net | | (3,699) | 9,508 |
| | | 467,545 | 690,722 |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | | 52,834 | (101,362) |
| Increase in trade and bills receivables | | (365,961) | (2,091,126) |
| Decrease in prepayments, deposits, other receivables | | | |
| and other assets | | 123,181 | 136,862 |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables | | (45,629) | 1,268,816 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (10,826) | 49,223 |
| Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities | | 121,821 | (762,241) |
| Decrease in provision of restoration | | (2,154) | (328) |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | 340,811 | (809,434) |
| Interest element of lease payments | 37(b) | (3,502) | (809,434) (3,978) |
| Hong Kong profits tax paid | 07(0) | (6,739) | (5,978) |
| Overseas taxes paid | | (21,065) | (22,307) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | 309,505 | (841,681) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 December 2022

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Interest received | | 1,846 | 2,189 |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (167,258) | (314,983) |
| Deposits paid for purchases of property, plant and equipment | | (2,809) | (941) |
| Proceeds from disposal of items of property, plant and equipment | | 7,844 | 89,694 |
| Proceeds from disposal of an investment property | | _ | 26,480 |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries | 36 | (44,380) | _ |
| Investments in joint ventures | | (5,074) | (22,077) |
| Distributions from joint ventures | | _ | 30,595 |
| Increase in restricted cash | | (28,166) | (4,504) |
| Decrease/(increase) in pledged deposits | | 13,093 | (364) |
| | | | () |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | (224,904) | (193,911) |
| | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of shares for the share award scheme | 33 | (4,287) | _ |
| Repayment of senior notes | 37(b) | (13,435) | (25,111) |
| New bank borrowings, net of debt establishment costs | 37(b) | 2,791,041 | 4,592,084 |
| Repayment of bank borrowings | 37(b) | (2,989,770) | (3,861,564) |
| Repayment of other borrowings | 37(b) | _ | (86,600) |
| New loan from a subsidiary of a joint venture | 37(b) | - | 78,000 |
| Repayment of loan to a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary | 37(b) | (730) | (16,128) |
| Principal portion of lease payments | 37(b) | (16,898) | (15,162) |
| Dividends paid | | - | (16,023) |
| Interest paid | | (189,957) | (141,352) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities | | (424,036) | 508,144 |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (220 425) | (507 440) |
| | | (339,435) | (527,448) 978,182 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net | | 452,930 1,211 | 978,182 2,196 |
| | | 1,211 | 2,190 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | 114,706 | 452,930 |
| | | | |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | - | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 23 | 122,347 | 462,359 |
| Bank overdrafts | 28 | (7,641) | (9,429) |
| | | 114,706 | 452,930 |



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

VPower Group International Holdings Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. The principal place of business of the Company is located at Units 2701–05, 27/F, Office Tower 1, The Harbourfront, 18–22 Tak Fung Street, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") were principally engaged in the design, integration, sale and installation of engine-based electricity generation units and the provision of distributed power solutions, including the design of, investment in, building and operation of distributed power generation stations.

In the opinion of the directors, the immediate holding company of the Company is Energy Garden Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, and the ultimate holding company of the Company is Sunpower Global Limited, a company also incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

| | | Issued ordinary/ registered share | Percer of eq attributa the Con | uity able to | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Name | business | capital | 2022 | 2021 | Principal activities |
| Crest Pacific Investments Limited ("Crest Pacific") | British Virgin Islands/Hong Kong | US\$1,076 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| VPower Engineering (China) Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding and trading of engines and components |
| VPower Technology Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$400,000 | 100 | 100 | Trading of engines and components, and sale and installation of power generation systems |
| VPower Holdings Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding, trading of engines and components, and sale and installation of power generation systems |
| 偉能機電設備(深圳) 有限公司* | People's Republic of China ("PRC")/ Mainland China | HK\$70,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Manufacturing of power generation systems |

66

| Name | | Issued ordinary/ registered share capital | Percer of eq attributa the Con 2022 | uity able to | Principal activities |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| VPower Group Holdings Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding and provision of distributed power solutions |
| VPower Myanmar Limited | Hong Kong | HK\$1 | 100 | 100 | Provision of distributed power solutions |
| Genrent del Peru S.A.C. ("Genrent Peru") [#] | Peru | Peruvian Soles ("PEN") 57,318,175 | 51 | 51 | Provision of distributed power solutions |
| VPTM Iquitos S.A.C. ("VPTM Iquitos") [#] | Peru | PEN1,000 | 51 | 51 | Provision of operation and maintenance services |
| 偉能新能源科技(臨沂) 有限公司* | PRC/Mainland China | US\$5,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Provision of distributed power solutions |
| VP Flexgen (Brazil) Spe Ltda. | Brazil | Brazilian Real ("BRL") 80,791,089 | 100 | 100 | Provision of distributed power solutions |
| VP Flexgen Limited | United Kingdom | Great British Pound ("GBP") 1 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding, provision of distributed power solutions and trading of engines and components and sale and installation of power generation systems |

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

* These subsidiaries are registered as wholly-foreign-owned enterprises under PRC law.

[#] On 30 June 2022, the Company ceased to have control over these subsidiaries and these subsidiaries became joint ventures of the Group thereafter. Further details of the deconsolidation of subsidiaries are included in note 36 to the financial statements.

Except for Crest Pacific, the above subsidiaries are indirectly held by the Company.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

Going concern basis

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group incurred a net loss of HK\$280.7 million and the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$1,081.4 million (2021: net current assets of HK\$467.7 million) as at 31 December 2022. The current liabilities included (i) bank and other borrowings of HK\$1,888.0 million repayable within 12 months from the end of the reporting period; (ii) reclassification of bank borrowings of HK\$1,033.2 million which were originally repayable after 12 months from the end of the reporting period, as the Group did not meet certain financial covenants of the relevant bank borrowings as at 31 December 2022; and (iii) trade and other payables due to a sub-contractor which is also a joint venture partner of one of the Group's joint ventures (the "Sub-contractor") of HK\$1,751.5 million, of which an amount of HK\$1,537.4 million was overdue as at 31 December 2022. The Group's cash and cash equivalents amounted to HK\$122.3 million as at 31 December 2022. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period and as at the latest practicable date, in ascertaining information for finalising these financial statements in April 2023, except for a bank borrowing amount of HK\$89.0 million outstanding as at 31 December 2022, the Group has obtained waiver confirmations in writing from the relevant banks on its non-compliance with certain financial covenants, which are either valid for 12 months or in the opinion of the directors of the Company, will be extended by the relevant banks for at least the next 12 months. As a result, the management expects that these bank borrowings will be repayable in accordance with the original maturity dates as set out in the relevant loan agreements.

The above conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. In view of such circumstances, the directors of the Company are undertaking a number of plans and measures to improve the Group's liquidity and financial position, including, inter alia:

- (i) actively negotiating with the existing banks on the terms and financial covenants of loan agreements and, where appropriate, obtaining waivers on the non-compliance with financial covenants under existing loan agreements;
- (ii) communicating with banks on the renewal of existing bank borrowings and refinancing arrangements;
- (iii) discussing with the Sub-contractor for the settlement terms of the overdue balances, including the extension for repayment;
- (iv) implementing measures to speed up the collection of outstanding trade and other receivables;
- (v) considering divestment of certain non-current assets; and
- (vi) exploring other debt or equity financing arrangements.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

Going concern basis (Continued)

The directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's cash flow projections prepared by management, which cover a period of not less than 12 months from 31 December 2022. They are of the opinion that, taking into account of the above-mentioned plans and measures, the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations and meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within the next 12 months from 31 December 2022. Accordingly, the directors of the Company are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare these consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

Notwithstanding the above, significant uncertainties exist as to whether the Group is able to achieve its plans and measures as described above. Should the Group be unable to achieve the above-mentioned plans and measures and operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying values of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

69

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Amendments to HKAS 16 Amendments to HKAS 37 *Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020* Reference to the Conceptual Framework Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a Contract Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The nature and the impact of the revised HKFRSs that are applicable to the Group are described below:

- (a) Amendments to HKFRS 3 replace a reference to the previous Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (the "Conceptual Framework") issued in June 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments also add to HKFRS 3 an exception to its recognition principle for an entity to refer to the Conceptual Framework to determine what constitutes an asset or a liability. The exception specifies that, for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 if they were incurred separately rather than assumed in a business combination, an entity applying HKFRS 3 should refer to HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 respectively instead of the Conceptual Framework. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to business combinations that occurred on or after 1 January 2022. As there were no business combinations during the year, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.
- (b) Amendments to HKAS 16 prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognises the proceeds from selling any such items, and the cost of those items as determined by HKAS 2 *Inventories*, in profit or loss. The Group has applied the amendments retrospectively to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after 1 January 2021. Since there was no sale of items produced prior to the property, plant and equipment being available for use, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.
- (c) Amendments to HKAS 37 clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous under HKAS 37, the cost of fulfilling the contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract. Costs that relate directly to a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (e.g., direct labour and materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling that contract (e.g., an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract as well as contract management and supervision costs). General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to contracts for which it has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at 1 January 2022 and no onerous contracts were identified. Therefore, the amendments did not have any impact on the financial position or performance of the Group.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

- (d) Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 sets out amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41. Details of the amendment that is applicable to the Group are as follows:
 - HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments: clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms
 of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial
 liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees
 paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. The Group has applied the
 amendment prospectively from 1 January 2022. As there was no modification or exchange of the Group's
 financial liabilities during the year, the amendment did not have any impact on the financial position or
 performance of the Group.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ³ |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback ² |
| HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 — Comparative Information ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments") ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments") ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | Disclosure of Accounting Policies ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | Definition of Accounting Estimates ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

Further information about those HKFRSs that are expected to be applicable to the Group is described below.

71

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONTINUED)

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) address an inconsistency between the requirements in HKFRS 10 and in HKAS 28 (2011) in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The amendments require a full recognition of a gain or loss resulting from a downstream transaction when the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture constitutes a business. For a transaction involving assets that do not constitute a business, a gain or loss resulting from the transaction is recognised in the investor's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investor's interest in that associate or joint venture. The amendments are to be applied prospectively. The previous mandatory effective date of amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) was removed by the HKICPA in January 2016 and a new mandatory effective date will be determined after the completion of a broader review of accounting for associates and joint ventures. However, the amendments are available for adoption now.

Amendments to HKFRS 16 specify the requirements that a seller-lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction to ensure the seller-lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and shall be applied retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 (i.e., 1 January 2019). Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 1 *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current* clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current, in particular the determination over whether an entity has a right to defer settlement of the liabilities for at least 12 months after the reporting period. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The amendments also clarify the situations that are considered a settlement of a liability. In 2022, the HKICPA issued the 2022 Amendments to further clarify that, among covenants of a liability arising from a loan arrangement, only those with which an entity must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of that liability as current or non-current. In addition, the 2022 Amendments require additional disclosures by an entity that classifies liabilities arising from loan arrangements as non-current when it has a right to defer settlement of those liabilities that are subject to the entity complying with future covenants within 12 months after the reporting period. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and shall be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted. An entity that applies the 2020 Amendments early is required to apply simultaneously the 2022 Amendments, and vice versa. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 1 *Disclosure of Accounting Policies* require entities to disclose their material accounting policy information rather than their significant accounting policies. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. Amendments to HKFRS Practice Statement 2 provide non-mandatory guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. Amendments to HKAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and earlier application is permitted. Since the guidance provided in the amendments to HKFRS Practice Statement 2 is non-mandatory, an effective date for these amendments is not necessary. The Group is currently revisiting the accounting policy disclosures to ensure consistency with the amendments.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONTINUED)

Amendments to HKAS 8 clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies. Accounting estimates are defined as monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. The amendments also clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 12 narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception in HKAS 12 so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences, such as leases and decommissioning obligations. Therefore, entities are required to recognise a deferred tax asset (provided that sufficient taxable profit is available) and a deferred tax liability for temporary differences arising from these transactions. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and shall be applied to transactions related to leases and decommissioning obligations at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, with any cumulative effect recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained profits or other component of equity as appropriate at that date. In addition, the amendments shall be applied prospectively to transactions other than leases and decommissioning obligations. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in joint ventures

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in joint ventures are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist. The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of joint ventures is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the joint ventures, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred.

Investments in joint ventures (Continued)

If an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its derivative financial instruments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or a liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

Fair value measurement (Continued)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, contract assets, deferred tax assets and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| Freehold land | Not depreciated |
|--|---|
| Buildings | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 2% |
| Leasehold improvements | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 20% |
| Mobilisation and installation | Over the service periods of the power generation agreements |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 ¹ / ₃ % to 33 ¹ / ₃ % |
| Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 10% to 33 ¹ / ₃ % |
| Motor vehicles | $12^{1}/_{2}\%$ to 20% |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Construction in progress represents power generation assets under mobilisation and installation at power generation sites, which are stated at cost less any impairment losses, and are not depreciated. Cost comprises the direct costs incurred and capitalised borrowing costs on related borrowed funds during the period of mobilisation and installation. Construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for use.

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings (including the leasehold property held as a right-of-use asset which would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property) held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in the statement of profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of the retirement or disposal.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Concession right

Concession right is stated at cost less any impairment losses and is amortised on the straight-line basis over its estimated useful economic life of 19.5 years.

Grid and related development rights

Grid and related development rights are stated at cost less any impairment losses and are amortised on the straightline basis over their respective useful economic lives, commencing from the date when the respective power station is put into operation.

Research and development costs

All research costs are charged to the statement of profit or loss as incurred.

Expenditure incurred on projects to develop new products is capitalised and deferred only when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the project and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during the development. Product development expenditure which does not meet these criteria is expensed when incurred.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets. At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component and non-lease components, the Group adopts the practical expedient not to separate non-lease components and to account for the lease component and the associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

| Leasehold land | 20 to 40 years |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Leased properties | Over the lease terms |
| Machinery | 3 years |
| Motor vehicles | 3 years |
| Office equipment | 3 to 5 years |

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment that are considered to be of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business model are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

31 December 2022

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial assets (Continued)

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments.

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Derecognition of financial assets (Continued)

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. The Group has rebutted the 90 days past due presumption of default based on reasonable and supportable information, including the Group's credit risk control practices and the historical recovery rate of financial assets over 90 days past due. However, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

General approach (Continued)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables and contract assets which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables and contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix for trade receivables and contract assets of the system integration ("SI") segment that is based on its historical credit loss experience and assessed probability of default for trade receivables of the investment, building and operating ("IBO") segment, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by HKFRS 9. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The net fair value gain or loss recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in HKFRS 9 are satisfied. Gains or losses on liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the statement of profit or loss, except for the gains or losses arising from the Group's own credit risk which are presented in other comprehensive income with no subsequent reclassification to the statement of profit or loss. The net fair value gain or loss recognised in the statement of profit or loss does not include any interest charged on these financial liabilities.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contracts at the higher of: (i) the ECL allowance determined in accordance with the policy as set out in "Impairment of financial assets"; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps, to hedge its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, respectively. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss. All forward currency contracts entered into by the Group do not qualify for hedge accounting.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or an unrecognised firm commitment; or
- cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment; or
- hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge.

The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined). A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if it meets all of the following effectiveness requirements:

- There is "an economic relationship" between the hedged item and the hedging instrument.
- The effect of credit risk does not "dominate the value changes" that result from that economic relationship.
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

Hedges which meet all the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the cash flow hedge reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss. The cash flow hedge reserve is adjusted to the lower of the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument and the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item.

The amounts accumulated in other comprehensive income are accounted for, depending on the nature of the underlying hedged transaction. If the hedged transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial item, the amount accumulated in equity is removed from the separate component of equity and included in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the hedged asset or liability. This is not a reclassification adjustment and will not be recognised in other comprehensive income for the period. This also applies where the hedged forecast transaction of a non-financial isolative subsequently becomes a firm commitment to which fair value hedge accounting is applied.

For any other cash flow hedges, the amount accumulated in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged cash flows affect the statement of profit or loss.

If cash flow hedge accounting is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in other comprehensive income must remain in accumulated other comprehensive income if the hedged future cash flows are still expected to occur. Otherwise, the amount will be immediately reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. After the discontinuation, once the hedged cash flow occurs, any amount remaining in accumulated other comprehensive income is accounted for depending on the nature of the underlying transaction as described above.

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.
- Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instruments are separated into current portions and non-current portions only if a reliable allocation can be made.

Shares held under the share award scheme

Where shares of the Company are purchased from the open market for the share award scheme, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs, is presented as "Shares held under the share award scheme" and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries/jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to be that which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. When the contract contains a financing component which provides the Group with a significant financial benefit for more than one year, revenue recognised under the contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(a) Sale of engine-based electricity generation units

Revenue from the sale of engine-based electricity generation units is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon completion of installation of the engine-based electricity generation units.

(b) Construction services

The Group provides certain construction services that are bundled together with the sale of engine-based electricity generation units to a customer. The construction services can be obtained from other providers and do not significantly customise or modify the engine-based electricity generation units.

Contracts for bundled sales of engine-based electricity generation units and construction services are comprised of two performance obligations because the promises to transfer the engine-based electricity generation units and provide such construction services are capable of being distinct and separately identifiable. Accordingly, the transaction price is allocated based on the relative stand-alone selling prices of the engine-based electricity generation units and such construction services.

Revenue from such construction services is recognised over time, using an input method to measure progress towards complete satisfaction of the service, because the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced. The input method recognises revenue on the basis of the costs incurred relative to the total expected costs to complete the service.

(c) Distributed power solutions

The Group derives revenue from contracts that provide customers with distributed power solutions, including the development, system integration, technical servicing, operation and maintenance of self-owned power generation assets.

The Group earns revenue on contracts by providing capacity based on a specified number of megawatts (MWs) to the customer. The revenue is calculated based on the actual amount of energy that the Group delivers to the customer, as measured in kilowatt hours (kWhs). As the Group has a right to consideration from the customer in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Group's performance completed to date, the revenue of the contract is recognised over time in the amount to which the Group has a right to invoice, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

(d) Technical services

Revenue from the provision of technical services is recognised over time because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group.

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from other sources

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional. Contract assets are subject to impairment assessment, details of which are included in the accounting policies for impairment of financial assets.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Contract costs

Other than the costs which are capitalised as inventories, property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, costs incurred to fulfil a contract with a customer are capitalised as an asset if all of the following criteria are met:

- The costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the entity can specifically identify. (a)
- (b) The costs generate or enhance resources of the entity that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future.
- (C) The costs are expected to be recovered.

The capitalised contract costs are amortised and charged to the statement of profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

Share-based payments

The Company operates share option schemes and a share award scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Employees (including directors) and consultants of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees and consultants render services in exchange for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

Share-based payments (Continued)

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees and others providing similar services is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. The cost of equity-settled transactions with parties other than employees is measured directly at the fair value of the goods or services received, unless that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case the fair value is measured indirectly by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised in employee benefit expense, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at the end of each reporting period until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to the statement of profit or loss for a period represents the movement in the cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Group or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

31 December 2022

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Other employee benefits

Pension schemes

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China and overseas are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e., assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. The capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs capitalised. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss.

In determining the exchange rate on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to an advance consideration, the date of initial transaction is the date on which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of the advance consideration.

The functional currencies of certain overseas subsidiaries and joint ventures are currencies other than the Hong Kong dollar. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates that approximate to those prevailing at the dates of the transactions. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

31 December 2022

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group applied the following judgements that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:

(i) Identifying performance obligations in a bundled sale of engine-based electricity generation units together with installation and certain construction services

The Group provides installation services that are bundled together with the sale of engine-based electricity generation units to a customer. The engine-based electricity generation units and such installation services are highly interrelated because the Group would not be able to fulfil its promise by transferring each of the engine-based electricity generation units or installation services independently. Accordingly, they are considered a single performance obligation.

The Group also provides certain construction services that are bundled together with the sale of engine-based electricity generation units to a customer. The construction services are a promise to transfer services in the future and are part of the negotiated exchange between the Group and the customer.

The Group determined that both engine-based electricity generation units and such construction services are each capable of being distinct. The fact that the Group regularly sells engine-based electricity generation units on a stand-alone basis indicates that the customer can benefit from the electricity generation units on their own. The Group also determined that the promises to transfer the engine-based electricity generation units and to provide such construction services are distinct within the context of the contract. The engine-based electricity generation units and to provide such construction services are not inputs to a combined item in the contract. The Group is not providing a significant integration service because the presence of the engine-based electricity generation units and such construction services together in the construction modifies or customises the other. In addition, the engine-based electricity generation units and such construction units and such construction units and such construction units and such construction units or the construction services are not highly interdependent or highly interrelated, because the Group would be able to transfer the engine-based electricity generation units even if the customer declined construction and would be able to provide construction services in relation to electricity generation units sold by other distributors. Consequently, the Group has allocated a portion of the transaction price to the engine-based electricity generation units and such construction services based on the relative stand-alone selling prices.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)

Judgements (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(ii) Determining the timing of satisfaction of certain construction services

As the construction is performed at the customer's site and the customer controls any work in progress arising from the Group's performance, the Group concluded that revenue from such construction services is recognised over time because the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced.

The Group determined that the input method is the best method in measuring the progress of the construction services because there is a direct relationship between the Group's effort (i.e., costs incurred) and the transfer of services to the customer. The Group recognises revenue on the basis of the costs incurred relative to the total expected costs to complete the services.

Classification between property, plant and equipment and inventories

The Group acquired engine-based electricity generation units for the provision of distributed power solutions under the power generation agreements with its customers in the IBO segment. The purchase prices of these electricity generation units are included in property, plant and equipment. Upon expiry of the terms of the power generation agreements, the Group either (i) negotiates with its customers for renewal of the power generation agreements; or (ii) redeploys the electricity generation units to other power stations for the provision of distributed power solutions. When such power generation agreements are not renewed or such electricity generation units are not redeployed to other projects after a certain period of time as determined by the Group's internal policy, the Group will arrange the electricity generation units to release from the IBO segment and then sell them in the course of the Group's ordinary activities. Management to inventories when they cease to be held for the provision of distributed power solutions and become held for sale in the course of the Group's ordinary activities. Judgement is made on an individual asset basis to determine whether the electricity generation units qualify as held for sale in the course of the Group's ordinary activities.

Income taxes

The Group has exposure to income taxes in different jurisdictions. Significant judgement is involved in determining the provision for income taxes. Determining income tax provisions involves judgement on the future tax treatment of certain transactions and interpretation of tax rules. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are set up accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation, interpretations and practices in respect thereof.

31 December 2022

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets (including the right-ofuse assets) at the end of each reporting period. Non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The calculation of the fair value less costs of disposal is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. When value in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables and contract assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets of the SI segment. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates.

The Group also performs impairment analysis on trade receivables of the IBO segment at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of counterparties. The Group takes into account the forward-looking information to reflect the debtors' probability of default under the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate.

The Group will calibrate the provision matrix, probability of default and loss given default with forward-looking information to adjust the credit loss rates. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the power and utilities sector, the historical default rates, probability of default and loss given default are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates, probability of default and loss given default are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, probability of default, loss given default, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience, determination of probability of default and loss given default and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in notes 19 and 20 to the financial statements, respectively.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Net realisable value of inventories

The Group performs regular review of the carrying amounts of inventories with reference to aged analyses of the Group's inventories, projections of expected future saleability/usability of goods and management experience and judgement. Based on this review, write-down of inventories will be made when the estimated net realisable value of inventories declines below their carrying amount. Due to changes in technological, market and economic environment and customers' preference, actual saleability/usability of goods may be different from estimation and profit or loss could be affected by differences in this estimation. As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of inventories was HK\$1,169,538,000 (2021: HK\$1,262,964,000).

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services and has two reportable operating segments as follows:

- (a) the SI segment designs, integrates, sells and installs engine-based electricity generation units; and
- (b) the IBO segment designs, invests in, builds and operates distributed power generation stations to provide distributed power solutions.

Management monitors the results of the Group's operating segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit/loss, which is a measure of adjusted profit/loss before tax. The adjusted profit/loss before tax is measured consistently with the Group's profit/(loss) before tax except that bank interest income, non-lease-related finance costs, fair value losses on the Group's derivative financial instruments as well as head office and corporate expenses are excluded from such measurement.

Segment assets exclude deferred tax assets, derivative financial instrument, tax recoverable, restricted cash, pledged deposits, cash and cash equivalents, and other unallocated head office and corporate assets as these assets are managed on a group basis.

Segment liabilities exclude derivative financial instruments, senior notes, interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, tax payable, deferred tax liabilities, and other unallocated head office and corporate liabilities as these liabilities are managed on a group basis.

Intersegment sales and transfers are transacted with reference to the selling prices used for sales made to third parties at the then prevailing market prices.

31 December 2022

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Year ended 31 December 2022

| | SI HK\$'000 | IBO HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Segment revenue (note 5) | | | |
| Sales to external customers | 1,945,437 | 1,415,888 | 3,361,325 |
| Intersegment sales | 11,383 | - | 11,383 |
| | 1,956,820 | 1,415,888 | 3,372,708 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Elimination of intersegment sales | _ | | (11,383) |
| Revenue | | | 3,361,325 |
| Segment results | 146,872 | (164,874) | (18,002) |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Elimination of intersegment results | | | (353) |
| Bank interest income | | | 1,846 |
| Corporate and unallocated expenses, net | | | (70,378) |
| Finance costs (other than interest on lease liabilities) | | | (229,312) |
| Loss before tax | | | (316,199) |
| Segment assets | 3,853,241 | 3,988,437 | 7,841,678 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Corporate and unallocated assets | | | 1,069,650 |
| Total assets | | | 8,911,328 |
| Segment liabilities | 2,282,857 | 539,641 | 2,822,498 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Corporate and unallocated liabilities | | | 2,948,773 |
| Total liabilities | | | 5,771,271 |
| Other segment information: | | | |
| Share of profit/(losses) of joint ventures | _ | (199,832) | (199,832) |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment | | 9,805 | 9,805 |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net | 187 | 75,332 | 75,519 |
| Impairment of contract assets, net | 111 | _ | 111 |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment, net | 38 | (2,772) | (2,734) |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 2,617 | 1,708 | 4,325 |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 8,250 | _ | 8,250 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment* | 2,696 | 251,049 | 253,745 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 12,340 | 4,665 | 17,005 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | | 1,439 | 1,439 |
| Interests in joint ventures | - | 896,894 | 896,894 |
| Capital expenditure | 201 | 156,630 | 156,831 |

* Depreciation of property, plant and equipment excludes depreciation charges of HK\$1,075,000 for corporate assets.

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Year ended 31 December 2021

| | SI HK\$'000 | IBO HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Segment revenue (note 5) | | | |
| Sales to external customers | 3,665,925 | 1,428,154 | 5,094,079 |
| Intersegment sales | 1,175,730 | _ | 1,175,730 |
| | 4,841,655 | 1,428,154 | 6,269,809 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Elimination of intersegment sales | | | (1,175,730 |
| Revenue | | | 5,094,079 |
| Segment results | 328,312 | 87,214 | 415,526 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Elimination of intersegment results | | | (8,719 |
| Bank interest income | | | 2,189 |
| Corporate and unallocated expenses, net | | | (95,904 |
| Finance costs (other than interest on lease liabilities) | | | (206,415 |
| Profit before tax | | | 106,677 |
| Segment assets | 3,664,694 | 5,221,009 | 8,885,703 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Corporate and unallocated assets | | | 1,463,614 |
| Total assets | | | 10,349,317 |
| Segment liabilities | 2,307,248 | 585,102 | 2,892,350 |
| Reconciliation: | | | |
| Corporate and unallocated liabilities | | | 3,924,520 |
| Total liabilities | | | 6,816,870 |
| Other segment information: | | | |
| Share of profits of joint ventures | — | 6,435 | 6,435 |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net | 838 | 29,780 | 30,618 |
| Impairment of contract assets, net | 31 | _ | 31 |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment, net | (474) | 2,594 | 2,120 |
| Gain on disposal of an investment property | 2,780 | _ | 2,780 |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 4,481 | _ | 4,481 |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 1,602 | _ | 1,602 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment* | 4,424 | 302,765 | 307,189 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 13,202 | 5,006 | 18,208 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | | 2,878 | 2,878 |
| Interests in joint ventures | | 913,096 | 913,096 |
| | 1,194 | 106,126 | 010,000 |

* Depreciation of property, plant and equipment excludes depreciation charges of HK\$1,075,000 for corporate assets.

4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Geographical information

(a) Revenue from external customers

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|---|--|
| Hong Kong, Macau and Mainland China Other Asian countries Latin America Other countries | 201,295 2,095,549 974,814 89,667 | 1,510,317 2,518,218 909,048 156,496 |
| | 3,361,325 | 5,094,079 |

The revenue information above is based on the locations of the customers.

(b) Non-current assets

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|--|--|
| Hong Kong and Mainland China Other Asian countries Latin America Other countries | 1,667,677 1,862,740 477,075 336,448 | 1,890,242 2,064,388 1,149,010 264,243 |
| | 4,343,940 | 5,367,883 |

The non-current asset information above is based on the locations of the assets and excludes deferred tax assets and financial assets.

Information about major customers

Revenue from external customers contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Customer A [^] | 1,202,691 | 1,434,703 |
| Customer B [#] | 691,398 | N/A* |
| Customer C [^] | N/A* | 1,171,289 |
| Customer D [^] | N/A* | 513,976 |

* Nil or less than 10% of revenue

^ Reported in the SI segment

Reported in the IBO segment

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS, NET

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue from contracts with customers | 3,361,325 | 5,094,079 |

Revenue from contracts with customers

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

For the year ended 31 December 2022

| Segments | SI HK\$'000 | IBO HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | |
| Types of goods or services | | | |
| Sale of engine-based electricity generation units | 1,930,377 | - | 1,930,377 |
| Construction services | 3,697 | - | 3,697 |
| Provision of technical services | 11,363 | _ | 11,363 |
| Provision of distributed power solutions | - | 1,415,888 | 1,415,888 |
| | | | |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 1,945,437 | 1,415,888 | 3,361,325 |
| | | | |
| Geographical markets | | | |
| Hong Kong, Macau and Mainland China | 174,127 | 27,168 | 201,295 |
| Other Asian countries | 1,724,137 | 371,412 | 2,095,549 |
| Latin America | - | 974,814 | 974,814 |
| Other countries | 47,173 | 42,494 | 89,667 |
| | | | |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 1,945,437 | 1,415,888 | 3,361,325 |
| | | | |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | |
| Goods transferred at a point in time | 1,930,377 | _ | 1,930,377 |
| Services transferred over time | 15,060 | 1,415,888 | 1,430,948 |
| | | | |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 1,945,437 | 1,415,888 | 3,361,325 |

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS, NET (CONTINUED)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(i) Disaggregated revenue information (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2021

| Segments | SI HK\$'000 | IBO HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Types of goods or services | | | |
| Sale of engine-based electricity generation units | 2,400,662 | _ | 2,400,662 |
| Construction services | 1,205,521 | _ | 1,205,521 |
| Provision of technical services | 59,742 | _ | 59,742 |
| Provision of distributed power solutions | · _ | 1,428,154 | 1,428,154 |
| | | | |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 3,665,925 | 1,428,154 | 5,094,079 |
| | | | |
| Geographical markets | | | |
| Hong Kong, Macau and Mainland China | 1,481,445 | 28,872 | 1,510,317 |
| Other Asian countries | 2,049,370 | 468,848 | 2,518,218 |
| Latin America | — | 909,048 | 909,048 |
| Other countries | 135,110 | 21,386 | 156,496 |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 3,665,925 | 1,428,154 | 5,094,079 |
| | | | |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | |
| Goods transferred at a point in time | 2,400,662 | _ | 2,400,662 |
| Services transferred over time | 1,265,263 | 1,428,154 | 2,693,417 |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 3,665,925 | 1,428,154 | 5,094,079 |

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities | | |
| at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sale of engine-based electricity generation units | 36,775 | 65,746 |
| Construction services | - | 753,452 |
| Provision of technical services | - | 19,500 |
| | | |
| | 36,775 | 838,698 |

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS, NET (CONTINUED)

Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of engine-based electricity generation units

The performance obligation is satisfied upon completion of installation of the engine-based electricity generation units and payment is due within 30 to 360 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of engine-based electricity generation units are a part of contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less.

Construction services

The performance obligation is satisfied over time as services are rendered and payment is generally due upon completion of construction and customer acceptance. Retention receivables, with periods ranging from one to two years from the date of the completion of the construction, are classified as contract assets.

Provision of distributed power solutions

The performance obligation is satisfied over time when the energy is produced and delivered to the customer in accordance with the contractual arrangements and payment is due within 30 to 300 days after the issuance of invoice.

The Group elected to apply the practical expedient under HKFRS 15 and does not disclose the amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining obligations for contracts with an original expected duration of one year or less as well as contracts for distributed power solutions for which the Group issues invoices for the actual amount of energy delivered each month and recognises revenue in the amount to which the Group has the right to invoice.

Provision of technical services

The performance obligation is satisfied over time as services are rendered. Technical service contracts are for periods of one year or less, and are billed based on the costs incurred.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS, NET (CONTINUED)

An analysis of other income and gains, net is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Bank interest income | 1,846 | 2,189 |
| Government grants* | 934 | 1,678 |
| Sales deposit forfeited | 1,166 | _ |
| Gain on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment, net | - | 2,120 |
| Gain on disposal of an investment property | - | 2,780 |
| Gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries | 2,189 | _ |
| Others | 1,793 | 3,252 |
| | | |
| | 7,928 | 12,019 |

A subsidiary was qualified as a high-and-new technology enterprise in Mainland China and it received various related government grants. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to these grants.

6. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Interest on senior notes | 22,542 | 46,356 |
| Interest and other finance costs on letters of credit, bank loans and overdrafts | 171,165 | 93,980 |
| Interest on other borrowings | 4,173 | 8,870 |
| Net realised losses/(gains) on cash flow hedges | (262) | 8,389 |
| | | |
| | 197,618 | 157,595 |
| Amortisation of debt establishment costs | 25,838 | 36,862 |
| Notional interest on trade and other payables | 5,856 | 11,958 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 3,502 | 3,978 |
| | | |
| | 232,814 | 210,393 |

7. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 1,648,360 | 2,024,937 |
| Cost of services provided | | 885,331 | 2,249,953 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 8,140 | 7,593 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment* | 13 | 254,820 | 308,264 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 14(a) | 17,005 | 18,208 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 16 | 1,439 | 2,878 |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities | 14(c) | 9,841 | 7,519 |
| Gain on early termination of a lease | 14(c) | (5) | (3) |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | 14(c) | (120) | - |
| Employee benefit expense (including directors' and chief executives' remuneration (note 8)): | | | |
| Wages, salaries, bonuses, allowances and benefits in kind | | 149,146 | 194,376 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | 33 | 800 | 17,100 |
| Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution schemes) $^{\scriptscriptstyle (\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle (\!$ | | 10,902 | 8,018 |
| Less: Government subsidies [^] | | (1,653) | _ |
| | | 159,195 | 219,494 |
| | | | |
| Fair value losses on derivative financial instruments [#] | | 1,749 | 658 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net [#] | 10 | 58,989 | 35,065 |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment [#] | 13 | 9,805 | - |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net [#] | 19 | 75,519 | 30,618 |
| Impairment of contract assets, net# | 20 | 111 | 31 |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment, net | | 2,734* | (2,120) |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value [#] | | 4,325 | 4,481 |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value* | | (8,250) | (1,602) |

* The cost of sales for the year included depreciation charges of HK\$167,857,000 (2021: HK\$216,782,000) and reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value of HK\$8,250,000 (2021: HK\$1,602,000).

^ The subsidies were granted under the Employment Support Scheme from the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and were deducted in "Administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to the subsidies.

Included in "Other expenses, net" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Group as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.

31 December 2022

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' REMUNERATION

Directors' and chief executives' remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, section 383(1)(a), (b), (c) and (f) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 4 000 | 1.074 |
| Fees | 1,680 | 1,674 |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind | | |
| - Cash-settled | 11,007 | 13,997 |
| Discretionary or performance based bonuses | | |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | - | 3,960 |
| Pension scheme contributions | 72 | 81 |
| | | |
| | 11,079 | 18,038 |
| | | |
| | 12,759 | 19,712 |

In the prior year, certain directors were awarded shares, in respect of their services to the Group, under the share award scheme of the Company, further details of which were set out in note 33 to the financial statements. The fair value of such shares, which had been recognised in the statement of profit or loss, was determined as at the date of award and the amount included in the financial statements for the prior year was included in the above directors' and chief executives' remuneration disclosures.

(a) Independent non-executive directors

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Mr. David Tsoi | 240 | 216 |
| Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew | 240 | 216 |
| Mr. Suen Wai Yu | 240 | 216 |
| | | |
| | 720 | 648 |

There were no other emoluments payable to the independent non-executive directors during the year (2021: Nil).

8. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' REMUNERATION (CONTINUED)

| | Fees HK\$'000 | Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind HK\$'000 | Discretionary or performance based bonuses – Equity-settled share-based payment expense HK\$'000 | Pension scheme contributions HK\$'000 | Total remuneration HK\$'000 |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Executive directors: | | | | | |
| Mr. Lam Yee Chun | 240 | 3,672 | - | 18 | 3,930 |
| Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason | 240 | 2,483 | - | 18 | 2,741 |
| Mr. Lo Siu Yuen | 240 | 2,730 | - | 18 | 2,988 |
| Non-executive directors: | | | | | |
| Ms. Chan Mei Wan | 240 | 2,122 | - | 18 | 2,380 |
| Mr. Kwok Man Leung* | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu [#] | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| | 960 | 11,007 | - | 72 | 12,039 |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Executive directors: | | | | | |
| Mr. Lam Yee Chun | 216 | 3,813 | 1,800 | 18 | 5,847 |
| Mr. Au-Yeung Tai Hong Rorce [^] | 162 | 2,851 | _ | 9 | 3,022 |
| Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason | 216 | 2,523 | 360 | 18 | 3,117 |
| Mr. Lo Siu Yuen | 216 | 2,730 | 900 | 18 | 3,864 |
| Non-executive directors: | | | | | |
| Ms. Chan Mei Wan | 216 | 2,080 | 900 | 18 | 3,214 |
| Mr. Kwok Man Leung | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| | 1,026 | 13,997 | 3,960 | 81 | 19,064 |

(b) Executive directors and non-executive directors

* Mr. Kwok Man Leung resigned as a non-executive director of the Company on 7 December 2022.

[#] Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu was appointed as a non-executive director of the Company on 7 December 2022.

^ Mr. Au-Yeung Tai Hong Rorce retired as an executive director of the Company on 1 October 2021.

During the year, no remuneration was paid or payable by the Group to the directors as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office (2021: Nil).

There was no arrangement under which a director or a chief executive waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2021: Nil).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

9. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five highest paid employees during the year included four (2021: three) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out in note 8 above. Details of the remuneration for the year of the remaining one (2021: two) highest paid employee who is neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind | | |
| - Cash-settled | 2,140 | 5,554 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | - | 800 |
| Discretionary or performance based bonuses | | |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | - | 1,000 |
| Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme) | 18 | 36 |
| | | |
| | 2,158 | 7,390 |

The number of non-director and non-chief executive highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

| | Number of employees | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|
| | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | |
| HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000 | 1 | _ | |
| HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$4,000,000 | - | 2 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | |

In the prior year, shares were awarded to non-director and non-chief executive highest paid employees in respect of their services to the Group, further details of which were included in the disclosures in note 33 to the financial statements. The fair value of such shares, which had been recognised in the statement of profit or loss, was determined as at the date of award and the amount included in the financial statements for the prior year was included in the above non-director and non-chief executive highest paid employees' remuneration disclosures.

10. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2021: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year, except for one subsidiary of the Group which is a qualifying entity under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime. The first HK\$2,000,000 (2021: HK\$2,000,000) of assessable profits of this subsidiary are taxed at 8.25% (2021: 8.25%) and the remaining assessable profits are taxed at 16.5% (2021: 16.5%). Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the countries/jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Current – Hong Kong | | |
| Charge for the year | 1,791 | 16,838 |
| Overprovision in prior years | (2,731) | (1,288) |
| Current – Elsewhere | (-,) | (· ,) |
| Charge for the year | 21,719 | 17,614 |
| Underprovision/(overprovision) in prior years | (419) | 1,121 |
| Deferred (note 30) | (55,849) | 15,653 |
| | | |
| Total tax charge/(credit) for the year | (35,489) | 49,938 |

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax charge/(credit) at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|--|--|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | (316,199) | 106,677 |
| Tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2021: 16.5%) Different tax rates enacted by specific countries/jurisdictions Effect of withholding tax at 5% on the distributable profits of the Group's PRC subsidiaries | (52,173) 9,259 (4,003) | 17,602 8,965 1,772 |
| Withholding taxes Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods Profits and losses attributable to joint ventures Income derived from the IBO segment which was claimed | 11,214 (3,150) 32,791 | 10,519 (167) (1,551) |
| offshore and not subject to tax in Hong Kong Income not subject to tax Expenses not deductible for tax Tax losses utilised from previous periods | (64,708) (25,651) 120,733 (5,216) | (82,646) (13,146) 102,387 (2,942) |
| Tax losses not recognised Others | 3,803 (58,388) | |
| Tax charge/(credit) at the Group's effective tax rate | (35,489) | 49,938 |

31 December 2022

11. DIVIDENDS

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Company recognised the distribution of a final dividend of HK3.45 cents (with a scrip dividend alternative) per ordinary share for the year ended 31 December 2020 for an original total amount of HK\$91,319,000. After deducting the dividend for shares held under the share award scheme of HK\$340,000, the total dividend recognised amounted to HK\$90,979,000.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Company also recognised the distribution of an interim dividend of HK0.75 cent (with a scrip dividend alternative) per ordinary share for the six months ended 30 June 2021 for an original total amount of HK\$20,185,000. After deducting the dividend for shares held under the share award scheme of HK\$71,000, the total dividend recognised amounted to HK\$20,114,000.

The board of directors of the Company does not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: Nil).

12. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The calculation of the basic earnings/(loss) per share amount is based on the loss for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company of HK\$316,852,000 (2021: profit of HK\$45,689,000), and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 2,690,427,000 (2021: 2,655,191,000) in issue during the year, as adjusted to exclude the shares held under the share award scheme.

The weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been adjusted to reflect the bonus element in respect of the scrip dividends distributed during the year ended 31 December 2021.

No adjustment has been made to the basic earnings/(loss) per share amount presented for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 in respect of a dilution as the impact of the share options outstanding had no dilutive effect on the basic earnings/(loss) per share amount presented.

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Land and buildings HK\$'000 | Leasehold improvements HK\$'000 | Mobilisation and installation HK\$'000 | Machinery and equipment HK\$'000 | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment HK\$'000 | Motor vehicles HK\$'000 | Construction in progress HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 31 December 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022: Cost Accumulated depreciation | 180,225 (29,548) | 11,034 (9,059) | 228,446 (196,857) | 4,033,360 (1,020,922) | 25,061 (18,717) | 19,926 (16,133) | 89,109 — | 4,587,161 (1,291,236) |
| Net carrying amount | 150,677 | 1,975 | 31,589 | 3,012,438 | 6,344 | 3,793 | 89,109 | 3,295,925 |
| At 1 January 2022, net of accumulated depreciation Additions Depreciation provided during the year Disposals Transfers Impairment (<i>note 7</i>) Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (<i>note 36</i>) Exchange realignment At 31 December 2022, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment | 150,677 2,314 (18,221) (200) – (9,557) 6,668 | 1,975 46 (652) (228) - - 14 | 31,589 7,335 (12,682) – 6,483 – – (794) 31,931 | 3,012,438 123,021 (220,102) (4,585) 12,720 (9,805) (699,304) 1,470 2,215,853 | 6,344 808 (1,107) (6) (3,487) (139) 2,413 | 3,793 (2,056) (12) (28) 1,697 | (5,559) (19,203) — | 3,295,925 156,831 (254,820) (10,578) - (9,805) (712,360) (1,457) 2,463,736 |
| At 31 December 2022: Cost | 180,643 | 10,830 | 241,188 | 3,272,319 | 20,025 | 16,583 | 79,006 | 3,820,594 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment | (48,962) | (9,675) | (209,257) | (1,056,466) | (17,612) | (14,886) | | (1,356,858) |
| Net carrying amount | 131,681 | 1,155 | 31,931 | 2,215,853 | 2,413 | 1,697 | 79,006 | 2,463,736 |

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

| | Land and buildings HK\$'000 | Leasehold improvements HK\$'000 | Mobilisation and installation HK\$'000 | Machinery and equipment HK\$'000 | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment HK\$'000 | Motor vehicles HK\$'000 | Construction in progress HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| At 1 January 2021: | | | | | | | | |
| Cost Accumulated depreciation | 143,077 (13,609) | 10,957 (7,847) | 205,663 (165,180) | 4,253,825 (864,282) | 24,421 (16,772) | 21,478 (14,663) | 142,882 — | 4,802,303 (1,082,353) |
| Net carrying amount | 129,468 | 3,110 | 40,483 | 3,389,543 | 7,649 | 6,815 | 142,882 | 3,719,950 |
| At 1 January 2021, net of accumulated | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | 129,468 | 3.110 | 40.483 | 3,389,543 | 7.649 | 6.815 | 142.882 | 3,719,950 |
| Additions | 1,864 | 89 | 22,563 | 58,031 | 844 | 742 | 23,187 | 107,320 |
| Transfer from inventories | _ | - | | 18,903 | - | _ | | 18,903 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (17,367) | (1,206) | (31,644) | (252,986) | (2,166) | (2,895) | _ | (308,264) |
| Disposals | _ | - | _ | (220,404) | (14) | (887) | - | (221,305) |
| Transfers | 43,023 | _ | _ | 32,263 | 8 | _ | (75,294) | _ |
| Exchange realignment | (6,311) | (18) | 187 | (12,912) | 23 | 18 | (1,666) | (20,679) |
| At 31 December 2021, net of | | | | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | 150,677 | 1,975 | 31,589 | 3,012,438 | 6,344 | 3,793 | 89,109 | 3,295,925 |
| At 31 December 2021: | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 180,225 | 11,034 | 228,446 | 4,033,360 | 25,061 | 19,926 | 89,109 | 4,587,161 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (29,548) | (9,059) | (196,857) | (1,020,922) | (18,717) | (16,133) | _ | (1,291,236) |
| Net carrying amount | 150,677 | 1,975 | 31,589 | 3,012,438 | 6,344 | 3,793 | 89,109 | 3,295,925 |

As at 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with a net carrying amount of HK\$74,347,000 were pledged to secure banking facilities and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 28). As at 31 December 2021, certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with a net carrying amount of HK\$763,286,000 were pledged to secure senior notes (note 27) and banking facilities and other borrowings granted to the Group (note 28).

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's management identified certain idle machinery and equipment after expiry of the terms of certain power generation agreements and assessed their recoverable amounts, which are estimated based on the fair value less costs of disposal using market approach, with the assistance of an independent firm of professionally qualified valuers. Based on the assessment, an impairment loss of HK\$9,805,000 was recognised to write down the carrying amounts of certain machinery and equipment to their recoverable amounts of HK\$62,922,000 as at 31 December 2022. The fair value measurement of the machinery and equipment is categorised within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

14. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for its warehouses, factory premises, office premises, staff quarters, machinery, motor vehicles and office equipment used in its operations. The leases are negotiated for terms ranging from 1 to 20 years. Lump sum payments were made upfront to acquire the leased land from the owners with lease periods of 20 to 40 years, and no ongoing payments will be made under the terms of these land leases.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Leasehold land HK\$'000 | Leased properties HK\$'000 | Machinery HK\$'000 | Motor vehicles HK\$'000 | Office equipment HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| At 1 January 2021 | 44,946 | 14,765 | _ | 1,850 | 41 | 61,602 |
| Additions | 47,583 | 25,756 | 644 | 1,000 | | 73,983 |
| Remeasurement on lease | 11,000 | 20,700 | 011 | | | 10,000 |
| modification | _ | 202 | _ | _ | _ | 202 |
| Early termination of a lease | _ | (248) | _ | _ | _ | (248) |
| Depreciation charge | | (-) | | | | (-) |
| during the year | (2,745) | (14,688) | (233) | (520) | (22) | (18,208) |
| Exchange realignment | (747) | 33 | _ | (6) | _ | (720) |
| | | | | | | |
| At 31 December 2021 and | | | | | | |
| at 1 January 2022 | 89,037 | 25,820 | 411 | 1,324 | 19 | 116,611 |
| Additions | _ | 1,369 | 43 | 542 | _ | 1,954 |
| Remeasurement on lease | | | | | | |
| modifications | _ | 11,519 | _ | _ | _ | 11,519 |
| Early termination of a lease | - | - | _ | (74) | _ | (74) |
| Deconsolidation of | | | | | | |
| subsidiaries (note 36) | - | (1,760) | - | _ | _ | (1,760) |
| Depreciation charge | | | | | | |
| during the year | (2,659) | (13,637) | (223) | (477) | (9) | (17,005) |
| Exchange realignment | (9,220) | (525) | 1 | 9 | (1) | (9,736) |
| | | | | | | |
| As at 31 December 2022 | 77,158 | 22,786 | 232 | 1,324 | 9 | 101,509 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

14. LEASES (CONTINUED)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 January | 117,707 | 60,903 |
| New leases | 1,954 | 72,769 |
| Remeasurement on lease modifications | 11,519 | 202 |
| Early termination of a lease | (79) | (251) |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | (1,336) | _ |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 3,502 | 3,978 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (120) | _ |
| Payments during the year | (20,400) | (19,140) |
| Exchange realignment | (9,922) | (754) |
| At 31 December | 102,825 | 117,707 |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Due within one year | 14,764 | 17,133 |
| Due in the second year | 9,319 | 9,534 |
| Due in the third to fifth years, inclusive | 11,428 | 10,986 |
| Due beyond five years | 67,314 | 80,054 |
| | 102,825 | 117,707 |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 43 to the financial statements.

(C) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 3,502 | 3.978 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 17,005 | 18,208 |
| Expense relating to short-term leases (included in selling and distribution | | |
| expenses and administrative expenses) | 9,841 | 7,519 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (120) | _ |
| Gain on early termination of a lease | (5) | (3) |
| | | |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | 30,223 | 29,702 |

(d) The total cash outflow for leases is disclosed in note 37(c) to the financial statements.

15. GOODWILL

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|
| Cost and carrying amount at 1 January Deconsolidation of subsidiaries <i>(note 36)</i> | 81,489 (81,489) | 81,489 — |
| Cost and carrying amount at 31 December | _ | 81,489 |

Impairment testing of goodwill

Goodwill acquired through business combination was allocated to Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos (collectively, the "Genrent Peru Group") cash-generating unit for impairment testing:

As at 31 December 2021, the recoverable amount of the Genrent Peru Group cash-generating unit had been determined based on a value in use calculation using cash flow projections based on financial budgets covering a 16.5-year period approved by senior management. The forecast period represented the remaining service period of the power generation agreement of the Genrent Peru Group. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections was 15.1%.

Assumptions were used in the value in use calculation of the Genrent Peru Group cash-generating unit for 31 December 2021. The following describes each key assumption on which management had based its cash flow projections to undertake impairment testing of goodwill:

Budgeted revenue growth — The value assigned to the budgeted revenue growth rate was the average revenue growth achieved in the year immediately before the budget year, taking into account the expected growth rate.

Discount rate — The discount rate used was before tax and reflected specific risks relating to the relevant unit.

16. OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Grid and related development rights HK\$'000 | Concession right HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 31 December 2022 | | | |
| At 1 January 2022: | | | |
| Cost Accumulated amortisation | 44,292 | 56,300 | 100,592 |
| | | (11,275) | (11,275) |
| Net carrying amount | 44,292 | 45,025 | 89,317 |
| Cost at 1 January 2022, net of accumulated | | | |
| amortisation | 44,292 | 45,025 | 89,317 |
| Amortisation provided during the year | | (1,439) | (1,439) |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | - | (43,586) | (43,586) |
| Exchange realignment | (4,618) | - | (4,618) |
| At 31 December 2022 | 39,674 | _ | 39,674 |
| At 31 December 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 39,674 | _ | 39,674 |
| Accumulated amortisation | í – | - | - |
| Net carrying amount | 39,674 | - | 39,674 |
| | | | |
| 31 December 2021 At 1 January 2021: | | | |
| Cost | 44,459 | 56,300 | 100,759 |
| Accumulated amortisation | _ | (8,397) | (8,397) |
| Net carrying amount | 44,459 | 47,903 | 92,362 |
| | | | |
| Cost at 1 January 2021, net of accumulated | | | |
| amortisation | 44,459 | 47,903 | 92,362 |
| Amortisation provided during the year Exchange realignment | (167) | (2,878) | (2,878) (167) |
| | (107) | | (107) |
| At 31 December 2021 | 44,292 | 45,025 | 89,317 |
| At 31 December 2021: | | | |
| Cost | 44,292 | 56,300 | 100,592 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | (11,275) | (11,275) |
| | | | |

17. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Share of net assets | 1,736,089 | 1,746,121 |

In January 2018, the Company and CITIC Pacific Limited ("CITIC Pacific"), through their respective subsidiaries, established Tamar VPower Energy Fund I, L.P. (the "Fund"). Tamar VPower Holdings Limited, indirectly owned as to 50% by each of the Company and CITIC Pacific, has a wholly-owned subsidiary to act as the general partner, the special limited partner and the management company, respectively, of the Fund. The Company has committed an aggregate amount of US\$105,000,000 (equivalent to HK\$819,000,000) to subscribe for interest in the Fund through its own indirect wholly-owned subsidiary and the special limited partner of the Fund. As at 31 December 2022, the Group invested approximately HK\$814,877,000 (2021: HK\$809,807,000) in the Fund.

In September 2019, the Company and China National Technical Import & Export Corporation ("CNTIC"), through their respective subsidiaries, established CNTIC VPower Group Holdings Limited ("CNTIC VPower"), which is indirectly owned as to 50% by each of the Company and CNTIC. CNTIC VPower, together with its subsidiaries, was principally engaged in the development and operation of three power generation projects in Myanmar. As at 31 December 2022, the Group invested approximately HK\$700,444,000 (2021: HK\$700,444,000) in CNTIC VPower.

On 30 June 2022, the shareholders' agreement of Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos, 51%-owned subsidiaries of the Group, was amended, as further detailed in note 36 to the financial statements. The Group ceased to have control over the Genrent Peru Group and the Genrent Peru Group became joint ventures of the Group thereafter. The Group recognised its 51% equity interests in the Genrent Peru Group as interests in joint ventures.

| | | | Percentage of | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Name | Registered capital/ Capital contribution | Place of registration and business | Ownership interest | Voting power | Profit sharing | Principal activities |
| Tamar VPower Energy Fund I, L.P. | US\$201,982,117 | Cayman Islands | 50 | 50 | 50 | Investment holding |
| CNTIC VPower Group Holdings Limited | US\$179,601,000 | Hong Kong | 50 | 50 | 50 | Development and operation of power generation projects |
| Genrent Peru | PEN57,318,175 | Peru | 51 | 50 | 51 | Provision of distributed power solutions |
| VPTM Iquitos | PEN1,000 | Peru | 51 | 50 | 51 | Provision of operation and maintenance services |

Particulars of the Group's material joint ventures are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

17. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The above investments are indirectly held by the Company.

The Fund, CNTIC VPower and the Genrent Peru Group, which are considered material joint ventures of the Group, are accounted for using the equity method.

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of the Fund adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 302 | 1,461 |
| Other current assets | 95 | 100 |
| | | |
| Current assets | 397 | 1,561 |
| | | |
| Non-current assets | 1,683,880 | 1,669,206 |
| | | |
| Current liabilities | (5,139) | (4,115) |
| | | |
| Net assets | 1,679,138 | 1,666,652 |
| | | |
| Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture: | | |
| Proportion of the Group's ownership | 50% | 50% |
| Group's share of net assets of the joint venture and carrying amount of | | |
| the investment | 839,569 | 833,326 |
| | | |
| Revenue | 14,674 | 22,919 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 2,346 | 6,075 |
| Distributions received | - | 30,595 |

17. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of CNTIC VPower adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | 400.070 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other current assets | 243,110 663,333 | 496,072 774,553 |
| | 003,335 | 114,000 |
| Current assets | 906,443 | 1,270,625 |
| | | |
| Non-current assets | 5,068,474 | 5,525,991 |
| | | |
| Current liabilities | (4,294,631) | (4,370,003) |
| Non-current liabilities | (224,468) | (569,634) |
| Net assets | 1,455,818 | 1,856,979 |
| | | |
| Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture: | 50% | 50% |
| Proportion of the Group's ownership Group's share of net assets of the joint venture | 727,909 | 50% 928,490 |
| Elimination of unrealised profits on transactions between | 121,303 | 320,430 |
| the Group and the joint venture | (11,695) | (15,394) |
| | | |
| Carrying amount of the investment | 716,214 | 913,096 |
| | | |
| Other income | 386,498 | 2,209,982 |
| Profit/(loss) and total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | (401,162) | 12,870 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

17. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of the Genrent Peru Group adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 71,171 |
| Other current assets | 214,184 |
| Current assets | 285,355 |
| Non-current assets | 920,540 |
| Current liabilities | (110,457) |
| Non-current liabilities | (741,171) |
| Net assets | 354,267 |
| | |
| Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture: | |
| Proportion of the Group's ownership | 51% |
| Group's share of net assets of the joint venture and carrying amount of the investment | 180,676 |
| | |
| Revenue | 303,738 |
| Other income | 1,532 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 22,106 |
| Interest expenses | 22,368 |
| Tax | 6,692 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 1,468 |

The following table illustrates the aggregate financial information of the Group's joint ventures that are not individually material:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Share of the joint ventures' losses and total comprehensive losses for the year | 73 | 74 |
| Aggregate carrying amount of the Group's interests in the joint ventures | (370) | (301 |

18. INVENTORIES

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Raw materials | 91,933 | 136,464 |
| Work in progress | 10,682 | 2,364 |
| Finished goods | 908,330 | 914,805 |
| Spare parts and consumables | 158,593 | 209,331 |
| | 1,169,538 | 1,262,964 |

As at 31 December 2022, certain of the Group's inventories with a net carrying amount of HK\$310,286,000 (2021: Nil) were pledged to secure banking facilities granted to the Group (note 28).

19. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Trade receivables Bills receivable Impairment | 2,997,402 3,336 (97,602) | 2,715,120 1,869 (39,700) |
| | 2,903,136 | 2,677,289 |

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit periods range from 30 to 360 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

Included in the Group's trade receivables are amounts due from subsidiaries of a joint venture of HK\$1,716,533,000 (2021: HK\$1,721,994,000), which are repayable within 360 days (2021: 360 days).

An ageing analysis of the trade and bills receivables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice date and net of loss allowance, is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Within 90 days | 566,405 | 2,152,870 |
| 91 to 180 days | 152,765 | 84,336 |
| 181 to 360 days | 328,209 | 214,339 |
| Over 360 days | 1,855,757 | 225,744 |
| | | |
| | 2,903,136 | 2,677,289 |

19. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | SI segment HK\$'000 | IBO segment HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| At 1 January 2021 | 1,725 | 7,294 | 9,019 |
| Impairment losses, net (note 7) | 838 | 29,780 | 30,618 |
| Exchange realignment | 8 | 55 | 63 |
| At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022 | 2,571 | 37,129 | 39,700 |
| Impairment losses, net <i>(note 7)</i> | 187 | 75,332 | 75,519 |
| Amount written off as uncollectible | (365) | (16,748) | (17,113) |
| Exchange realignment | (62) | (442) | (504) |
| At 31 December 2022 | 2,331 | 95,271 | 97,602 |

SI segment

Subsidiaries of a joint venture

An impairment analysis was performed on the amounts due from subsidiaries of a joint venture of HK\$1,716,533,000 as at 31 December 2022 by considering the probability of default of counterparty. The Group also took into account the forward-looking information to reflect the debtors' probability of default under the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied was 10.99% and the loss given default was estimated to be 0% as the Group has the right to monetise certain power generation assets from a subsidiary of the joint venture and the fair value of the power generation assets as at 31 December 2022 was higher than the carrying amount of the receivables.

Other trade debtors

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

19. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

SI segment (Continued)

Other trade debtors (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's other trade receivables of the SI segment using a provision matrix:

As at 31 December 2022

| | Past due | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | Current | 1 to 30 days | 31 to 90 days | Over 90 days | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.05% | 0.43% | 1.23% | 16.79% | 0.24% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$'000) | 855,663 | 89,537 | 2,061 | 8,652 | 955,913 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$'000) | 469 | 384 | 25 | 1,453 | 2,331 |

As at 31 December 2021

| | Credit impaired | | Other trade receivables Past due | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | trade receivables | Current | 1 to 30 days | 31 to 90 days | Over 90 days | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 100% | 0.01% | 0.09% | 0.16% | 6.56% | 0.11% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$'000) Expected credit losses (HK\$'000) | 358 358 | 2,121,951 86 | 148,013 128 | 13,565 22 | 30,149 1,977 | 2,314,036 2,571 |

IBO segment

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date by considering the probability of default of counterparty. The Group also takes into account the forward-looking information to reflect the debtors' probability of default under the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate. As at 31 December 2022, the probability of default applied ranged from 0.01% to 100% (2021: 0.01% to 47.48%), and the loss given default was estimated to be 59.1% to 100% (2021: 40% to 64.9%).

Bills receivable

The Group applies a general approach in calculating ECLs for bills receivable. The Group classifies such instruments as Stage 1 and measures ECLs on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, all of the bills receivable were not past due and the expected credit losses were assessed to be minimal.

20. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Prepayments | 162,946 | 285,767 |
| Deposits paid for purchases of property, plant and equipment | 2,932 | 38,420 |
| Deposits and other receivables | 120,306 | 163,814 |
| Due from joint ventures | 22,476 | 2,760 |
| Contract assets (note) | 7,310 | 8,197 |
| | | |
| | 315,970 | 498,958 |
| Current portion included in prepayments, deposits, | | |
| other receivables and other assets | (310,743) | (458,416) |
| | | |
| Non-current portion | 5,227 | 40,542 |

The amounts due from joint ventures are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to deposits, other receivables and amounts due from joint ventures for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

Note:

| | 31 December 2022 HK\$'000 | 31 December 2021 HK\$'000 | 1 January 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contract assets arising from sale of engine-based electricity generation units and construction services Impairment | 7,486 (176) | 8,271 (74) | 7,290 (41) |
| | 7,310 | 8,197 | 7,249 |

Contract assets are initially recognised for revenue earned from the sale of engine-based electricity generation units and the provision of related construction services as the receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of installation of the engine-based electricity generation units and construction, respectively. Included in contract assets are retention receivables. The retention receivables recognised as contract assets are reclassified to trade receivables after a retention period ranging from one to two years from the date of completion of the installation or construction. The decrease (2021: increase) in contract assets in 2022 was the result of the decrease (2021: increase) in the ongoing sale of engine-based electricity generation units and the provision of construction services at the end of the year.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, a loss allowance of HK\$111,000 (2021: HK\$31,000) was recognised for expected credit losses on contract assets. The Group's trading terms and credit policy with customers are disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.

20. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Note: (Continued)

The expected timing of recovery or settlement for contract assets as at 31 December is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within one year After one year | 2,636 4,674 | 3,992 4,205 |
| Total contract assets | 7,310 | 8,197 |

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of contract assets are as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| At beginning of year | 74 | 41 |
| Impairment losses, net (note 7) | 111 | 31 |
| Exchange realignment | (9) | 2 |
| | | |
| At end of year | 176 | 74 |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates for the measurement of the expected credit losses of the contract assets are based on those of the trade receivables as the contract assets and the trade receivables are from the same customer bases. The provision rates of contract assets are based on days past due of trade receivables for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's contract assets using a provision matrix:

As at 31 December

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Expected credit loss rate | 2.35% | 0.89% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$'000) | 7,486 | 8,271 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$'000) | 176 | 74 |

| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | Assets HK\$'000 | Liabilities HK\$'000 | Assets HK\$'000 | Liabilities HK\$'000 |
| | | | | |
| Forward currency contracts | - | 2,361 | _ | 628 |
| Interest rate swaps | 7,857 | - | — | 1,371 |
| | | | | |
| | 7,857 | 2,361 | _ | 1,999 |

21. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group has entered into various forward currency contracts to manage its exchange rate exposures. These forward currency contracts are not designated for hedge purposes and are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Changes in the fair value of non-hedging currency derivatives amounting to HK\$1,749,000 (2021: HK\$658,000) were charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year.

The Group has also entered into interest rate swap contracts to hedge the exposure to the changes in market interest rates of certain unsecured loans. As at 31 December 2022, the Group had an interest rate swap contract in place with a notional amount of US\$21,250,000 (2021: US\$78,000,000) whereby it receives interest at a variable rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") on the notional amount and pays interest at a fixed rate of 1.04% (2021: ranging from 1.04% to 1.57%).

The swaps are designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges of the future cash outflows of interests arising from certain unsecured loans (note 28). The unsecured loans and the interest rate swap contracts have the same contractual terms. The hedges of the interest rate swaps were assessed to be effective, and a net gain on cash flow hedges of HK\$9,228,000 (2021: HK\$7,825,000) was included in the cash flow hedge reserve as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Total fair value gain/(loss) recognised in cash flow hedge reserve Amount reclassified from cash flow hedge reserve to the consolidated | 9,490 | (564) |
| statement of profit or loss and included in finance costs (note 6) | (262) | 8,389 |
| Net gain on cash flow hedges | 9,228 | 7,825 |

There is an economic relationship between the hedged items and the hedging instruments as the terms of the interest rate swaps match the terms of the variable rate loans (i.e., notional amount, maturity, payment and reset dates). The Group has established a hedge ratio of 1:1 for the hedging relationships as the underlying risk of the interest rate swaps is identical to that of the hedged risk component. To test the hedge effectiveness, the Group uses the hypothetical derivative method and compares the changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments against the changes in the fair value of the hedged items attributable to the hedged risk.

21. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Hedge ineffectiveness can arise from:

- Differences in the timing of the cash flows of the hedged items and the hedging instruments
- Different interest rate curves applied to discount the hedged items and hedging instruments
- The counterparties' credit risks differently impacting the fair value movements of the hedging instruments and hedged items
- Changes to the forecasted amounts of cash flows of the hedged items and hedging instruments

There is no hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss. Consequently, the change in fair value used for measuring ineffectiveness for the year ended 31 December 2022 of the hedging instruments is the same as that of the hedged items, equaling the amount of the total fair value gain recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve of HK\$9,490,000 (2021: total fair value loss of HK\$564,000) above.

Interest rate benchmark reform

Following the decision by global regulators to phase out the existing interest rate benchmarks and replace them with risk-free rates ("RFRs"), the Group is evaluating the impact on its existing hedge relationships. The evaluation is performed by a team headed by the group financial controller. The Group has adopted the temporary reliefs provided by the amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 which enable the hedge accounting of the Group to continue during the period of uncertainty, which is before the replacement of an existing interest rate benchmark with an RFR.

The table below indicates the nominal amount and weighted average maturity of derivatives in hedging relationships that may be affected by the interest rate benchmark reform, analysed by interest rate benchmarks. The derivative hedging instruments provide a close approximation to the extent of the risk exposure that the Group manages through hedging relationships.

As at 31 December 2022

| | Nominal amount HK\$'000 | Weighted average maturity (Years) |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Interest rate swap: United States dollar LIBOR | 165,750 | 1.5 |

As at 31 December 2021

| | Nominal amount HK\$'000 | Weighted average maturity (Years) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Interest rate swaps: United States dollar LIBOR | 608,400 | 0.9 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

22. RESTRICTED CASH

The Group is required to place certain amounts of cash in designated bank accounts in Peru and Hong Kong as secured deposits for the purpose of the repayment of principal and interest of the senior notes (note 27) and bank borrowings (note 28), respectively.

23. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

| | Notes | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 570.400 |
| Cash and bank balances | | 157,324 | 572,182 |
| Less: Pledged deposits for banking facilities and bank borrowings | 28 | (22,996) | (38,725) |
| Less: Restricted cash | 22 | (11,981) | (71,098) |
| | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 122,347 | 462,359 |

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Hong Kong dollars | 3,335 | 28,260 |
| Euro ("EUR") | 1,351 | 6,568 |
| Renminbi ("RMB") | 18,159 | 60,756 |
| United States dollars ("USD") | 83,839 | 257,145 |
| PEN | 3 | 65,222 |
| Indonesian Rupiah ("IDR") | 2,236 | 4,482 |
| Others | 13,424 | 39,926 |
| | | |
| | 122,347 | 462,359 |

The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, and Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Time deposits were made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

24. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES

An ageing analysis of the trade and bills payables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice date, is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Within 90 days | 164,962 | 1,893,810 |
| 91 to 180 days | 127,878 | 96,251 |
| 181 to 360 days | 157,291 | 112,710 |
| Over 360 days | 1,595,793 | 15,494 |
| | | |
| | 2,045,924 | 2,118,265 |

Included in the Group's trade payables are amounts due to subsidiaries of a joint venture of HK\$181,957,000 (2021: HK\$198,941,000), which are repayable on demand (2021: repayable by instalments up to August 2022), and amounts due to a joint venture partner of one of the Group's joint ventures of HK\$1,537,353,000 (2021: HK\$1,537,353,000), which are repayable on demand (2021: repayable on demand).

Other trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on terms ranging from 30 to 360 days.

25. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Due to engineering, procurement and construction contractors | | |
| ("EPC Contractors") | 214,193 | 222,142 |
| Sundry payables | 77,691 | 115,107 |
| Loan payables | 78,000 | 106,760 |
| Accruals | 80,586 | 82,105 |
| | | |
| | 450,470 | 526,114 |
| Current portion included in other payables and accruals | (409,732) | (377,251) |
| | | |
| Non-current portion | 40,738 | 148,863 |

25. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (CONTINUED)

The amounts due to EPC Contractors and sundry payables are unsecured and non-interest-bearing.

The amounts due to EPC Contractors with a carrying amount as at 31 December 2022 of HK\$214,193,000 (2021: HK\$222,142,000) are repayable by instalments up to January 2024 (2021: January 2024).

Included in the Group's sundry payables is an amount due to a subsidiary of a joint venture of HK\$21,816,000 (2021: HK\$21,816,000), which is repayable on demand (2021: repayable by instalments up to March 2022). Other sundry payables have an average term of 30 days.

As at 31 December 2022, the loan payable to a subsidiary of a joint venture was unsecured, bore interest at a rate of 4% per annum and was repayable within one year. As at 31 December 2021, the loan payables represented (i) an amount due to a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary, which was unsecured, non-interest-bearing and was repayable based on terms stipulated in the loan agreement; and (ii) an amount due to a subsidiary of a joint venture, which was unsecured, bore interest at a rate of 4% per annum and was repayable within one year.

| | 31 December 2022 HK\$'000 | 31 December 2021 HK\$'000 | 1 January 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Short-term advances received from customers | | | |
| Sale of engine-based electricity generation units | 227,539 | 115,082 | 102,370 |
| Construction services* | - | _ | 753,452 |
| Technical services* | - | — | 19,500 |
| | | | |
| Total contract liabilities | 227,539 | 115,082 | 875,322 |

26. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

The advances were received from subsidiaries of a joint venture.

Contract liabilities are short-term advances received from customers for the sale of engine-based electricity generation units, and the provision of construction services and technical services. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the sale of engine-based electricity generation units at the end of the year. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2021 was mainly due to the completion of the provision of construction services and technical services during the prior year.

27. SENIOR NOTES

In February 2018, a subsidiary of the Company, Genrent Peru, issued senior notes with a face value of US\$106,500,000 (equivalent to HK\$830,700,000) and interest at a rate of 5.88% per annum, which were repayable semi-annually in February and August each year with maturity in February 2037, unless redeemed earlier. As at 31 December 2021, the senior notes were secured by, among other things, (i) the assets of Genrent Peru, which must remain free of any other lien until maturity; (ii) the equity interest in Genrent Peru held by its shareholders; and (iii) a fiduciary trust which was constituted on certain bank collection accounts of Genrent Peru amounting to US\$7,842,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$61,164,000). Upon the deconsolidation of Genrent Peru on 30 June 2022, the senior notes were derecognised.

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Amounts payable: | | |
| Within one year | _ | 24,299 |
| In the second year | _ | 28,908 |
| In the third to fifth years, inclusive | _ | 101,182 |
| Beyond five years | - | 591,133 |
| | _ | 745,522 |
| | | |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | - | 24,299 |
| Non-current portion | _ | 721,223 |
| | _ | 745,522 |

28. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

| | 31 December 2022 Effective | | 31 December 2021 Effective | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | interest rate (%) | Maturity | HK\$'000 | interest rate (%) | Maturity | HK\$'000 |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Bank overdrafts — unsecured | 5.32 | 2023 | 7,641 | 2.0 | 2022 | 9,429 |
| Portions of bank loans due for repayment within one year or on demand — secured Portions of bank loans due for repayment within one year | 5.75-7.33 | 2023 | 553,332 | - | - | - |
| or on demand — unsecured | 1.75-7.78 | 2023-2024 | 2,297,086 | 1.09–4.92 | 2022 | 1,759,099 |
| Other borrowings - secured | 6.2 | 2023 | 63,175 | 6.2 | 2022 | 63,175 |
| | | | 2,921,234 | | | 1,831,703 |
| Non-current | | | | | | |
| Portions of bank loans due for repayment after one year – unsecured | - | - | - | 1.09–3.05 | 2023–2024 | 1,274,791 |
| | | | 2,921,234 | | | 3,106,494 |

28. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Based on the maturity terms of these term loans, the Group's bank and other borrowings are repayable:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Within one year | 1,888,010 | 1,831,703 |
| In the second year | 1,033,224 | 332,114 |
| In the third to fifth years, inclusive | - | 942,677 |
| | | |
| | 2,921,234 | 3,106,494 |

In respect of certain bank borrowings of approximately HK\$2,311,720,000, the Group did not meet certain financial covenants of the relevant bank borrowings as at 31 December 2022. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, except for a bank borrowing of approximately HK\$89,037,000, the Group has received from the borrowing banks waiver confirmations in writing on its non-compliance with certain financial covenants, which are either valid for 12 months or in the opinion of the directors of the Company, will be extended by the relevant banks for at least the next 12 months. Up to the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements, the banks have not demanded for any accelerated repayment of the outstanding balance and the management expects these bank borrowings will be repayable in accordance with the original maturity dates as set out in the relevant loan agreements.

- (a) Certain of the Group's bank and other borrowings are secured by:
 - (i) the pledge of certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with a net carrying amount of HK\$74,347,000 (2021: HK\$31,664,000) as at 31 December 2022 (note 13);
 - (ii) the pledge of certain of the Group's inventories with a net carrying amount of HK\$310,286,000 (2021: Nil) as at 31 December 2022 (note 18);
 - (iii) the pledge of certain of the Group's cash deposits amounting to HK\$22,996,000 (2021: HK\$38,725,000) as at 31 December 2022 (note 23);
 - (iv) certain debt service reserves amounting to US\$1,536,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$11,981,000) (2021: US\$1,274,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$9,934,000)) as at 31 December 2022; and
 - (v) the pledge of the issued share capital of a subsidiary of the Group as at 31 December 2022.

28. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (b) | The Group's bank and oth | er borrowings are denomina | ted in the following currencies: |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Hong Kong dollars | 166,295 | 145,746 |
| BRL | 129,774 | 48,338 |
| EUR | 32,740 | 9,758 |
| GBP | 7,641 | 9,429 |
| USD | 2,572,561 | 2,873,659 |
| RMB | 12,223 | 6,465 |
| PEN | - | 13,099 |
| | | |
| | 2,921,234 | 3,106,494 |

29. PROVISION FOR RESTORATION

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 January | 26,370 | 26,310 |
| Additional provision | 290 | 390 |
| Amount utilised during the year | (2,154) | (328) |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | (18,004) | _ |
| Exchange alignment | (19) | (2) |
| | | |
| At 31 December | 6,483 | 26,370 |
| Portion classified as current liabilities | (3,523) | (5,681) |
| | | |
| Non-current portion | 2,960 | 20,689 |

The provision for restoration represents management's best estimate of the Group's liabilities of the costs of dismantling and removing the leasehold improvements and facilities and restoring the sites on which they are located.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

30. DEFERRED TAX

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year are as follows:

| allow excess o | reciation vances in of related reciation HK\$'000 | Withholding tax HK\$'000 | Intangible assets acquired in a business combination HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| it 1 January 2021 | 78,084 | 8,496 | 10,480 | 97,060 |
| Deferred tax charged/(credited) to the consolidated | . 0,001 | 0,100 | 10,100 | 01,000 |
| statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10) | 17,442 | 3,439 | (632) | 20,249 |
| at 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022 Deferred tax credited to the consolidated | 95,526 | 11,935 | 9,848 | 117,309 |
| statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10) | (27,908) | (3,853) | (316) | (32,077) |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | (30,639) | - | (9,532) | (40,171) |
| Gross deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2022 | 36,979 | 8,082 | _ | 45,061 |
| | ciation in | | | |

| Deferred tax assets | Depreciation in excess of related depreciation allowances/Unrealised profits on inventories/ Others HK\$'000 | Losses available for offsetting against future taxable profits HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| At 1 January 2021 | 10,250 | 63,446 | 73,696 |
| Deferred tax credited/(charged) to the consolidated | | | |
| statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10) | (2,024) | 6,620 | 4,596 |
| Exchange realignment | (84) | _ | (84) |
| At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022 Deferred tax credited/(charged) to the consolidated | 8,142 | 70,066 | 78,208 |
| statement of profit or loss during the year (note 10) | (1,304) | 25,076 | 23,772 |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | (4,130) | (45,394) | (49,524) |
| Exchange realignment | (36) | (371) | (407) |
| Gross deferred tax assets at 31 December 2022 | 2,672 | 49,377 | 52,049 |

30. DEFERRED TAX (CONTINUED)

For presentation purposes, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset in the statement of financial position. The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balances of the Group for financial reporting purposes:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement | | |
| of financial position | 15,070 | 2,434 |
| Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement | | |
| of financial position | (8,082) | (41,535) |
| | | |
| Net deferred tax liabilities | 6,988 | (39,101) |

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had tax losses of Nil (2021: HK\$3,767,000) arising in Hong Kong, subject to the agreement by the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that were available indefinitely for offsetting against the future taxable profits of the company in which the losses arose.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group also had tax losses arising in Mainland China of HK\$15,165,000 (2021: HK\$20,000) that will expire in one to five years for offsetting against future taxable profits.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group also had tax losses arising in Sri Lanka of Sri Lankan Rupee 4,401,592,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$94,478,000) (2021: Sri Lankan Rupee 2,568,566,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$99,669,000)) that will expire in six years for offsetting against future taxable profits.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group also had tax losses arising in Brazil of BRL8,407,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$12,770,000) (2021: Nil) that will expire in three years for offsetting against future taxable profits.

As at 31 December 2021, the Group also had tax losses arising in Peru of PEN85,637,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$166,878,000) that may be offset against future profits year after year until its final extinction, applying up to 50% of its taxable profit.

Deferred tax assets of HK\$3,803,000 (2021: HK\$627,000) have not been recognised in respect of these losses as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in Mainland China. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between Mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 5% or 10%. The Group is therefore liable for withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in Mainland China in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

There are no income tax consequences attaching to the payment of dividends by the Company to its shareholders.

31. SHARE CAPITAL

Shares

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Authorised: 5,000,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Issued and fully paid: 2,701,693,013 ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each | 270,169 | 270,169 |

A summary of movements in the Company's issued share capital is as follows:

| | Note | Number of ordinary shares | Nominal value of ordinary shares HK\$'000 |
|--|------|---------------------------------|--|
| At 1 January 2021 | | 2,646,915,000 | 264,692 |
| Shares issued in lieu of cash dividend | (a) | 54,778,013 | 5,477 |
| At 31 December 2021, at 1 January 2022 and at 31 December 2022 | | 2,701,693,013 | 270,169 |

(a) On 11 June 2021, the Company's shareholders approved at the annual general meeting a final dividend of HK3.45 cents per ordinary share payable in cash for the year ended 31 December 2020 (the "2020 Final Dividend") for which the board of directors offered to shareholders a scrip dividend alternative (the "Scrip Dividend Scheme"). During the year ended 31 December 2021, 44,487,661 new shares were issued by the Company at a deemed price of HK\$1.7803 per ordinary share, credited as fully paid, to shareholders of the Company who had elected to receive scrip shares in lieu of cash to settle the 2020 Final Dividend of HK\$79,202,000. The remaining balance of the 2020 Final Dividend of HK\$12,117,000 was satisfied by cash. Further details of the Scrip Dividend Scheme are set out in the Company's circular dated 28 June 2021.

On 27 August 2021, the board of directors approved an interim dividend of HK0.75 cent per ordinary share payable in cash with a scrip dividend alternative (the "Interim Scrip Dividend Scheme") for the six months period ended 30 June 2021 (the "2021 Interim Dividend"). During the year ended 31 December 2021, 10,290,352 new shares were issued by the Company at a deemed price of HK\$1.5751 per ordinary share, credited as fully paid, to shareholders of the Company who had elected to receive scrip shares in lieu of cash to settle the 2021 Interim Dividend of HK\$16,208,000. The remaining balance of the 2021 Interim Dividend of HK\$3,977,000 was satisfied by cash. Further details of the Interim Scrip Dividend Scheme are set out in the Company's circular dated 23 September 2021.

Share options and share awards

Details of the Company's share option schemes and the share options issued under the schemes and the Company's share award scheme are included in notes 32 and 33 to the financial statements, respectively.

32. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

The Company adopted a pre-initial public offering share option scheme (the "Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme") and a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") (collectively, the "Schemes") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. The principal terms of the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme are similar to the terms of the Share Option Scheme except that (i) no further options could be granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme; and (ii) the exercise price and the exercise period of the share options are different as further detailed below.

Eligible participants of the Schemes include the Company's directors, including independent non-executive directors, other employees of the Group, consultants of the Group, suppliers of goods or services to the Group, customers of the Group, the Company's shareholders, and any non-controlling shareholder in the Company's subsidiaries. The Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme and the Share Option Scheme were approved and adopted on 24 October 2016. The Share Option Scheme became effective on 24 November 2016 and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from 24 October 2016.

The maximum number of unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the Schemes is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the shares of the Company in issue as at 24 November 2016. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the Schemes within any 12-month period is limited to 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or to any of their associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time and with an aggregate value (based on the closing price of the Company's shares at the date of grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

The exercise price of share options under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme is HK\$2.016 per share and the share options are exercisable after a vesting period of one to three years in the following manner:

| Vesting period of the relevant percentage of the options | Maximum percentage of options exercisable | |
|--|--|--|
| From 1 November 2016 to 23 November 2017 | 33.75% | |
| From 1 November 2016 to 23 November 2018 | 33.30% | |
| From 1 November 2016 to 23 November 2019 | 32.95% | |

The offer of a grant of share options under the Share Option Scheme may be accepted within 30 days from the date of offer, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$1 in total by the grantee. The exercise period of the share options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme and the Share Option Scheme shall not be later than the sixth anniversary date of the listing date of the Company (i.e. 24 November 2016) and 10 years from the date of grant of the share options, respectively.

31 December 2022

32. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (CONTINUED)

The exercise price of share options under the Share Option Scheme is determinable by the directors, but may not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the Company's shares as stated in the daily quotation sheet of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") on the date of offer of the share options; (ii) the average of the closing prices of the Company's shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of offer; and (iii) the nominal value of the Company's shares on the date of offer.

Share options do not confer rights on the holders to dividends or to vote at shareholders' meetings.

The following share options under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme were outstanding during the year:

| | 2022 | | 202 | 2021 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Weighted average exercise price | options | Weighted average exercise price | Number of options | |
| | HK\$ per share | 000 | HK\$ per share | '000 | |
| At beginning of year | 2.016 | 1,414 | 2.016 | 2,462 | |
| Forfeited/expired during the year | 2.016 | (1,414) | 2.016 | (1,048) | |
| At end of year | - | - | 2.016 | 1,414 | |

The exercise prices and exercise periods of the share options outstanding as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

2021

| Number of options '000 | Exercise price* HK\$ per share | Exercise period |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,414 | 2.016 | 24 November 2019 to 23 November 2022 |

* The exercise price of the share options is subject to adjustment in the case of rights or bonus issues, or other similar changes in the Company's share capital.

No share option expense was recognised during the year (2021: Nil).

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had no share options outstanding under the Schemes.

33. SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Company adopted a share award scheme on 18 July 2017 (the "Share Award Scheme") for the purpose of recognising the contributions by certain eligible participants and providing them with incentives in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group and to attract suitable personnel for the growth and further development of the Group.

Eligible participants of the Share Award Scheme include the Company's directors, senior management, other employees and consultants of the Group. The Share Award Scheme will remain in force for 10 years from 18 July 2017, unless otherwise cancelled or amended.

The maximum number of shares currently permitted to be granted under the Share Award Scheme is limited to 5% of the issued share capital of the Company at any time. The maximum number of shares which may be awarded to each eligible participant in the Share Award Scheme is limited to 1% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time.

The eligible participants for participation in the Share Award Scheme (the "Selected Participants") are selected and the number of shares to be awarded under the Share Award Scheme is determined by the board of directors. The shares to be awarded under the Share Award Scheme may be new shares to be allotted or shares purchased by a trustee (the "Trustee") from the open market out of cash contributed by the Group and be held on trust for the Selected Participant until such shares are vested with the Selected Participants in accordance with the provisions of the Share Award Scheme.

The Trustee shall not exercise the voting rights in respect of any shares held on trust for the Group or the Selected Participants.

During the year, the Group purchased 5,100,000 (2021: Nil) of its own shares through the Trustee from the open market. The total amount paid to acquire the shares was approximately HK\$4,287,000 (2021: Nil) and has been deducted from equity. As at 31 December 2022, 13,667,000 (2021: 9,487,000) shares were classified as treasury shares of the Company as they were not yet awarded to and vested with any selected participants.

| | Number of ordinary shares '000 | Shares held under the Share Award Scheme HK\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| At 1 January 2020, 31 December 2020 and 1 January 2021 Allotment of scrip shares | 18,796 191 | 72,568 |
| Shares awarded | (9,500) | (36,678) |
| At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022 | 9,487 | 35,890 |
| Shares awarded Purchases of shares for the Share Award Scheme | (920) 5,100 | (3,479) 4,287 |
| At 31 December 2022 | 13,667 | 36,698 |

The movements in the Company's shares held under the Share Award Scheme during the year are as follows:

During the year, the Group recognised a share-based payment expense of HK\$800,000 (2021: HK\$17,100,000).

31 December 2022

34. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current and prior years are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 63 of the financial statements.

(a) Merger reserve

The merger reserve represents the excess of the net asset value of Crest Pacific over the nominal value of the shares of Crest Pacific acquired by the Company pursuant to the reorganisation of the Company in connection with the listing of the shares of the Company in 2016 (the "Reorganisation").

(b) Capital reserve

Capital reserve mainly represents the deemed capital contribution from Mr. Lam Yee Chun, a controlling shareholder and an executive director of the Company, in respect of (i) the disposal of 276,000 shares of Crest Pacific to certain employees and consultants at par value in 2012 in exchange for services rendered by the employees and consultants to the Group; (ii) the transfer of 10% equity interest in Crest Pacific in 2013 in exchange for the Group's acquisition of the remaining 20% equity interest in VPower Technology Limited from the non-controlling shareholder; and (iii) the disposal of 120,000 shares of Crest Pacific to a consultant at par value in 2013 in exchange for services rendered by the consultant to the Group; and the excess of the net asset value of Crest Pacific acquired by the Company pursuant to the Reorganisation over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange therefor.

(c) Share option reserve

The share option reserve comprises the fair value of share options granted which are yet to be exercised, as further explained in the accounting policy for share-based payments in note 2.4 to the financial statements. The amount will either be transferred to the share premium account when the related options are exercised, or be transferred to retained profits should the related options expire or be forfeited after the vesting date.

(d) Statutory reserve funds

Pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in Mainland China, a portion of the profits of the Company's subsidiaries in Mainland China has been transferred to the statutory reserve funds which are restricted to use.

(e) Exchange fluctuation reserve

Exchange fluctuation reserve comprises all foreign currency exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations.

35. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Decentage of equity interest hold by per controlling interests | | |
| Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interests: Genrent Peru Group | | 49% |
| | | |
| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
| | | |
| Profit for the year allocated to non-controlling interests: | | |
| Genrent Peru Group | - | 11,013 |
| | | |
| Accumulated balance of non-controlling interests at the reporting date: | | |
| Genrent Peru Group | - | 56,945 |

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of the Genrent Peru Group. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Revenue | - | 484,651 |
| Total expenses, net | - | (462,176) |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | 22,475 |
| | | |
| Current assets | - | 251,882 |
| Non-current assets | - | 783,840 |
| Current liabilities | - | (116,134) |
| Non-current liabilities | - | (803,374) |
| | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | - | 108,495 |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | - | (9,036) |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | - | (93,473) |
| | | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | - | 5,986 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 December 2022

36. DECONSOLIDATION OF SUBSIDIARIES

On 30 June 2022, the shareholders' agreement of Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos, 51%-owned subsidiaries of the Group, was amended such that (i) the composition of the boards of directors of Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos is shared equally between the Group and shareholders holding an aggregate of 49% equity interests in Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos; and (ii) the shareholders' resolutions of Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos require consent of shareholders holding not less than two-thirds of the issued capital of Genrent Peru and VPTM Iquitos. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, after the amendment of the shareholders' agreement, the Group ceased to have control over the Genrent Peru Group and the Genrent Peru Group became joint ventures of the Group thereafter. Accordingly, the Group derecognised the assets and liabilities of the Genrent Peru Group and recognised its 51% equity interests in the Genrent Peru Group as interests in joint ventures.

| | | 2022 |
|---|-------|-----------|
| | Notes | HK\$'000 |
| | | |
| Net assets deconsolidated: | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13 | 712,360 |
| Right-of-use assets | 14(a) | 1,760 |
| Goodwill | 15 | 81,489 |
| Other intangible assets | 16 | 43,586 |
| Deferred tax assets | 30 | 18,885 |
| Inventories | | 23,924 |
| Trade receivables | | 53,249 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | 63,060 |
| Tax recoverable | | 974 |
| Restricted cash | | 87,283 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 44,380 |
| Trade payables | | (2,141) |
| Other payables and accruals | | (58,577) |
| Loan from the Group | | (28,030) |
| Senior notes | | (733,658) |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | | (9,240) |
| Lease liabilities | 14(b) | (1,336) |
| Tax payable | | (223) |
| Provision of restoration | 29 | (18,004) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 30 | (9,532) |
| Non-controlling interests | | (92,471) |
| | | |
| | | 177,738 |
| Gain on deconsolidation of subsidiaries | | 2,189 |
| | | |
| air value of interests in joint ventures recognised | | 179,927 |

36. DECONSOLIDATION OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

An analysis of the outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the deconsolidation of subsidiaries is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents deconsolidated and outflow of cash and | |
| cash equivalents in respect of the deconsolidation of subsidiaries | (44,380) |

37. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

(i) During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$1,954,000 (2021: HK\$72,769,000) and HK\$1,954,000 (2021: HK\$72,769,000), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for leased properties, a machine and a motor vehicle.

During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$11,519,000 (2021: HK\$202,000) and HK\$11,519,000 (2021: HK\$202,000), respectively, in respect of lease modifications for leased properties.

During the year, the Group derecognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$74,000 (2021: HK\$248,000) and HK\$79,000 (2021: HK\$251,000), respectively, in respect of early termination of a lease arrangement for a leased property.

During the year, the Group derecognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$1,760,000 (2021: Nil) and HK\$1,336,000 (2021: Nil), respectively, in respect of deconsolidation of subsidiaries.

- (ii) During the year, the Group entered into financing arrangements with EPC Contractors in respect of property, plant and equipment with a total capital value at the inception of the financing arrangements of HK\$92,057,000 (2021: Nil).
- (iii) The Group entered into contractual agreements in respect of its office premises and the power generation agreements in respect of its power generation assets. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the contractual agreements and the power generation agreements, the Group is required to restore the office premises and the power generation sites to the conditions as stipulated in the agreements. During the year, the Group has accrued and capitalised the estimated restoration cost of HK\$290,000 (2021: HK\$390,000) when such obligation has arisen.

37. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | | | Interest-bearing | |
|---|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Loan | | bank and other | Lease |
| | payables | Senior notes | borrowings | liabilities |
| | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| At 1 January 2021 | 44,888 | 767,501 | 2,421,423 | 60,903 |
| At 1 January 2021 | 44,000 | 707,501 | 2,421,420 | 00,903 |
| Changes from financing cash flows | 61,872 | (25,111) | 643,920 | (15,162) |
| Interest paid classified as operating cash flows | _ | _ | _ | (3,978) |
| Increase in bank overdrafts | _ | _ | 9,429 | (0,070) |
| Non-cash changes: | | | 0,120 | |
| Amortisation of debt establishment costs | _ | 3,132 | 33,730 | _ |
| New leases | _ | | | 72,769 |
| Remeasurement on lease modification | _ | _ | _ | 202 |
| Early termination of a lease | _ | _ | _ | (251) |
| Interest on lease liabilities | _ | _ | _ | 3,978 |
| Foreign exchange movement | - | — | (2,008) | (754) |
| | | | | |
| At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022 | 106,760 | 745,522 | 3,106,494 | 117,707 |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (730) | (13,435) | (198,729) | (16,898) |
| Interest paid classified as operating | (100) | (10,400) | (190,729) | (10,030) |
| cash flows | _ | _ | _ | (3,502) |
| Decrease in bank overdrafts | _ | _ | (1,788) | (0,002) |
| Non-cash changes: | | | (-,, | |
| Amortisation of debt establishment costs | _ | 1,571 | 24,267 | _ |
| New leases | - | - | _ | 1,954 |
| Remeasurement on lease modifications | - | - | - | 11,519 |
| Early termination of a lease | - | - | - | (79) |
| Deconsolidation of subsidiaries (note 36) | (28,030) | (733,658) | (9,240) | (1,336) |
| Interest on lease liabilities | - | - | - | 3,502 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions | | | | |
| from lessors | - | - | - | (120) |
| Foreign exchange movement | _ | - | 230 | (9,922) |
| | | | | |
| At 31 December 2022 | 78,000 | _ | 2,921,234 | 102,825 |

37. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

(c) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cash flows is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Within operating activities Within financing activities | 13,343 16,898 | 11,497 15,162 |
| | 30,241 | 26,659 |

38. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Indemnity given to a financial institution for guarantee letter issued | | |
| in relation to a power generation project undertaken by a joint venture | 4,079 | _ |

39. COMMITMENTS

The Group had the following capital commitments at the end of the reporting period:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Contracted, but not provided for: | | |
| Power generation assets | 71,091 | 300,245 |

In addition, the Group had the following commitment provided to a joint venture, which is not included in the above:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Contracted, but not provided for: | | |
| Capital contribution | 4,123 | 9,193 |

40. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) In addition to the balances and transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|------------------|--|
| A related company: Lease payments* | 1,560 | 1,560 |
| Subsidiaries of joint ventures: Provision of construction services Provision of technical services Sale of goods Interest expense [#] | | 2,352,953 59,742 70,637 6,511 |

* The lease payments were charged by Orient Profit Investment Limited, a company controlled by a controlling shareholder of the Company, for the lease of staff quarters.

[#] Interest expense was related to trade payables and loan advanced, details of the terms thereof are disclosed in notes 24 and 25 to the financial statements, respectively.

The above transactions were entered into based on terms mutually agreed between the relevant parties.

(b) Commitments with related companies

On 1 January 2021, a subsidiary of the Group entered into a tenancy agreement with Orient Profit Investment Limited to rent a residential property as staff quarters for a term of two years at a monthly rent of HK\$130,000, for a term of two years.

(c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

Remuneration for key management personnel of the Group, including directors' and chief executives' remuneration as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements, is as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| Short-term employee benefits Post-employment benefits Equity-settled share-based payment expense | 16,132 108 800 | 24,538 153 6,354 |
| Total compensation paid to key management personnel | 17,040 | 31,045 |

41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

2022

Financial assets

| 3,136 |
|------------------|
| 790 |
| 2,782 |
| 7,857 1,981 |
| 2,996 |
| 2,347 |
| 2 7 1 2 |

Financial liabilities

| | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss — held for trading HK\$'000 | Financial liabilities at amortised cost HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Trade and bills payables | _ | 2,045,924 | 2,045,924 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | - | 420,810 | 420,810 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 2,361 | _ | 2,361 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings | - | 2,921,234 | 2,921,234 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 102,825 | 102,825 |
| | 2,361 | 5,490,793 | 5,493,154 |

41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

2021

Financial assets

| | Financial assets at |
|--|----------------------------|
| | amortised cost HK\$'000 |
| | |
| Trade and bills receivables | 2,677,289 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets | 141,255 |
| Restricted cash | 71,098 |
| Pledged deposits | 38,725 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 462,359 |

3,390,726

Financial liabilities

| | Financial liabiliti through pr | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Designated as such upon initial recognition HK\$'000 | Held for trading HK\$'000 | Financial liabilities at amortised cost HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| | | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | — | — | 2,118,265 | 2,118,265 |
| Financial liabilities included in other | | | | |
| payables and accruals | _ | _ | 499,909 | 499,909 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 1,371 | 628 | — | 1,999 |
| Senior notes | _ | _ | 745,522 | 745,522 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings | _ | _ | 3,106,494 | 3,106,494 |
| Lease liabilities | _ | _ | 117,707 | 117,707 |
| | 1,371 | 628 | 6,587,897 | 6,589,896 |

42. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, pledged deposits, trade and bills receivables, the current portion of financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets, trade and bills payables, and the current portions of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, senior notes, and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair values of the non-current portions of financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, senior notes, and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. In the opinion of the directors, the fair values of the non-current portions of financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings approximate to their carrying amounts. The fair value of senior notes is disclosed below.

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with creditworthy financial institutions. Derivative financial instruments, including forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps, are measured using valuation techniques similar to forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various market observable inputs including the credit quality of the counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves. The carrying amounts of forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps are the same as their fair values.

42. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value: As at 31 December 2022

| Fair value measurement using | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$'000 | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$'000 | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 | | | |
| Derivative financial instrument | _ | 7,857 | _ | 7,857 | | | |

The Group did not have any financial assets measured at fair value as at 31 December 2021.

Liabilities measured at fair value: As at 31 December 2022

| Fair value measurement using | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$'000 | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$'000 | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | _ | 2,361 | - | 2,361 | | | |

42. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Liabilities measured at fair value: (Continued) As at 31 December 2021

| | Fair valu | e measurement usi | ng | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$'000 | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$'000 | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| Derivative financial instruments | _ | 1,999 | _ | 1,999 |

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and financial liabilities (2021: Nil).

Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:

As at 31 December 2021

| | Fair valu | ie measurement usi | ng | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Quoted prices | Significant | Significant | |
| | in active | observable | unobservable | |
| | markets | inputs | inputs | |
| | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) | Total |
| | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| | | | | |
| Senior notes | _ | _ | 739,361 | 739,361 |
| Interest bearing bank borrowings | | | 5,974 | 5,974 |
| | _ | _ | 745,335 | 745,335 |

31 December 2022

43. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than derivatives, comprise cash and cash equivalents, senior notes, and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to finance the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade and bills receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets, restricted cash, pledged deposits, trade and bills payables, and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, which mainly arise directly from its operations.

The Group also enters into derivative transactions, including forward currency contracts and interest rate swaps. The purpose is to manage the currency risk and interest rate risk arising from the Group's operations and its sources of finance.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The board of directors reviews and agrees the policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings with floating interest rates. The Group's policy is to manage its interest cost using a mix of fixed and variable rate debts. To manage this mix in a cost-effective manner, the Group enters into interest rate swaps, in which the Group agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. At 31 December 2022, after taking into account the effect of the interest rate swaps, approximately 12% (2021: 37%) of the Group's interest-bearing borrowings bore interest at fixed rates.

At the end of the reporting period, if the interest rates on bank borrowings had been 25 basis points higher/lower, which was considered reasonably possible by management, with all other variables held constant, the loss before tax for the year would have been increased/decreased by HK\$6,460,000 (2021: profit before tax for the year would have been decreased/increased by HK\$6,138,000) as a result of higher/lower interest expenses on bank borrowings.

Foreign currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases by operating units in currencies other than the units' functional currency. The Group entered into forward currency contracts with certain financial institutions to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk. These derivative financial instruments are not accounted for under hedge accounting. The Group continues to monitor foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign exchange exposure should the need arise.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the EUR and IDR exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit/(loss) before tax (arising from EUR and IDR denominated financial instruments).

| | Increase/(decrease) in exchange rate % | Decrease/(increase) in loss before tax HK\$'000 |
|---|--|---|
| If the Hong Kong dollar weakens against the EUR | 5 | (2,454) |
| If the Hong Kong dollar strengthens against the EUR | (5) | 2,454 |
| If the Hong Kong dollar weakens against the IDR | 5 | 828 |
| If the Hong Kong dollar strengthens against the IDR | (5) | (828) |

2022

2021

| | Increase/(decrease) in exchange rate % | Increase/(decrease) in profit before tax HK\$'000 |
|---|--|---|
| If the Hong Kong dollar weakens against the EUR | 5 | (3,513) |
| If the Hong Kong dollar strengthens against the EUR | (5) | 3,513 |
| If the Hong Kong dollar weakens against the IDR | 5 | 1,431 |
| If the Hong Kong dollar strengthens against the IDR | (5) | (1,431) |

Credit risk

The Group mainly transacts with creditworthy third parties. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 December. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts for financial assets.

As at 31 December 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$'000 | Stage 2 HK\$'000 | Stage 3 HK\$'000 | Simplified approach HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| Trade receivables* | | _ | _ | 2,997,402 | 2,997,402 |
| Bills receivable | _ | _ | _ | 2,337,402 | 2,337,402 |
| Not yet past due | 3,336 | _ | _ | _ | 3,336 |
| Contract assets included in prepayments, | 0,000 | _ | _ | | 0,000 |
| deposits, other receivables and other assets* | _ | _ | _ | 7,486 | 7,486 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, | | | | 7,400 | 7,400 |
| deposits, other receivables and other assets | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 142,782 | _ | _ | _ | 142,782 |
| Restricted cash | 112,102 | | | | 112,102 |
| Not yet past due | 11,981 | _ | _ | _ | 11,981 |
| Pledged deposits | 1,001 | | | | 11,001 |
| Not yet past due | 22,996 | _ | _ | _ | 22,996 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | , | | | | , |
| Not yet past due | 122,347 | _ | _ | _ | 122,347 |
| Indemnity given to a financial institution for | ,• | | | | , |
| guarantee letter issued in relation to a power | | | | | |
| generation project undertaken by a joint | | | | | |
| venture | 4,079 | _ | _ | _ | 4,079 |
| | .,510 | | | | ., |
| | 307,521 | - | _ | 3,004,888 | 3,312,409 |

Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (Continued) As at 31 December 2021

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$'000 | Stage 2 HK\$'000 | Stage 3 HK\$'000 | Simplified approach HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
| Trade receivables* | _ | _ | _ | 2,715,120 | 2,715,120 |
| Bills receivable | | | | | |
| Not yet past due | 1,869 | _ | _ | _ | 1,869 |
| Contract assets included in prepayments, | | | | | |
| deposits, other receivables and other assets* | _ | _ | _ | 8,271 | 8,271 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, | | | | | |
| deposits, other receivables and other assets | | | | | |
| — Normal** | 141,255 | _ | — | — | 141,255 |
| Restricted cash | | | | | |
| Not yet past due | 71,098 | — | — | — | 71,098 |
| Pledged deposits | | | | | |
| Not yet past due | 38,725 | — | — | — | 38,725 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| Not yet past due | 462,359 | _ | _ | _ | 462,359 |
| | | | | | |
| | 715,306 | _ | _ | 2,723,391 | 3,438,697 |

* For trade receivables and contract assets to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix and probability of default is disclosed in notes 19 and 20 to the financial statements, respectively.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits, other receivables and other assets is considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and bills receivables is disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had certain concentrations of credit risk as 54% (2021: 60%) and 88% (2021: 84%) of the Group's gross trade and bills receivables were due from the Group's largest debtor and five largest debtors, respectively.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Group monitors its risk to a shortage of funds by considering the maturities of both its financial liabilities and financial assets.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of senior notes, and bank and other borrowings. The Group aims to maintain sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet its liquidity requirements.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$'000 | 1 to 5 years HK\$'000 | Over 5 years HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | 2,045,924 | - | - | 2,045,924 |
| Financial liabilities included in other | | | | |
| payables and accruals | 381,033 | 42,302 | - | 423,335 |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | | |
| Forward currency contracts | | | | |
| (gross settlement) | | | | |
| - Outflow | 139,302 | - | _ | 139,302 |
| - Inflow | (140,170) | - | - | (140,170) |
| Interest rate swaps (net settlement) | | | | |
| Net outflow | 5,541 | 2,218 | _ | 7,759 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other | | | | |
| borrowings | 2,008,530 | 1,077,090 | _ | 3,085,620 |
| Lease liabilities | 19,855 | 39,759 | 105,040 | 164,654 |
| Indemnity given to a financial institution | | | | |
| for guarantee letter issued in relation to | | | | |
| a power generation project undertaken | | | | |
| by a joint venture | 4,079 | _ | _ | 4,079 |
| | ., | | | ., |
| | | | | |
| | 4,464,094 | 1,161,369 | 105,040 | 5,730,503 |

Liquidity risk (Continued)

2021

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$'000 | 1 to 5 years HK\$'000 | Over 5 years HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Trade and bills payables | 2,118,265 | _ | _ | 2,118,265 |
| Financial liabilities included in other | | | | |
| payables and accruals | 352,007 | 155,666 | _ | 507,673 |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | | |
| Forward currency contracts | | | | |
| (gross settlement) | | | | |
| — Outflow | 70,761 | _ | _ | 70,761 |
| — Inflow | (70,515) | _ | _ | (70,515) |
| Interest rate swaps (net settlement) | | | | |
| Net outflow | 2,805 | 2,768 | _ | 5,573 |
| Senior notes | 72,924 | 305,657 | 825,347 | 1,203,928 |
| Interest-bearing bank and other | | | | |
| borrowings | 1,909,148 | 1,343,670 | _ | 3,252,818 |
| Lease liabilities | 20,791 | 35,542 | 123,548 | 179,881 |
| | 4,476,186 | 1,843,303 | 948,895 | 7,268,384 |

Interest rate benchmark reform

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had certain interest-bearing bank borrowings and interest rate swaps denominated in USD and EUR. The interest rates of these instruments are based on the LIBOR with a tenor of one month or three months, which will cease to be published after 30 June 2023. Replacement of the benchmark rates of these instruments from LIBOR to an RFR has yet to commence but it is expected that there will be renegotiations of terms in the future. During the transition, the Group is exposed to the following risks:

- Parties to the contract may not reach agreement in a timely manner as any changes to the contractual terms require the agreement of all parties to the contract
- Additional time may be needed for the parties to the contract to reach agreement as they may renegotiate terms which are not part of the interest rate benchmark reform (e.g., changing the credit spread of the bank borrowings due to changes in credit risk of the Group)
- The existing fallback clause included in the instruments may not be adequate to facilitate a transition to a suitable RFR

The Group will continue to monitor the development of the reform and take proactive measures for a smooth transition.

The information about financial instruments based on an interbank offered rate that has yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate is as follows:

As at 31 December 2022

| | Non-derivative financial liabilities — carrying value HK\$'000 | Derivatives — nominal amount HK\$'000 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | | |
| — USD LIBOR | 2,509,386 | - |
| — EUR LIBOR | 32,740 | - |
| Interest rate swap | | |
| - USD LIBOR | - | 165,750 |
| | | |
| | 2,542,126 | 165,750 |

Interest rate benchmark reform (Continued)

As at 31 December 2021

| | Non-derivative financial liabilities — carrying value HK\$'000 | Derivatives — nominal amount HK\$'000 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | | |
| – USD LIBOR | 2,804,510 | _ |
| — EUR LIBOR | 9,758 | _ |
| Interest rate swaps | | |
| - USD LIBOR | _ | 608,400 |
| | | |
| | 2,814,268 | 608,400 |

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure and strives to maintain a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021.

Capital of the Group comprises all components of shareholders' equity.

44. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 328,895 | 330,010 | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Prepayments | 384 | 401 | |
| Due from subsidiaries | 2,016,176 | 2,016,310 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 224 | 920 | |
| Total current assets | 2,016,784 | 2,017,631 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables and accruals | 631 | 519 | |
| Due to subsidiaries | 8,505 | 2,747 | |
| Total current liabilities | 9,136 | 3,266 | |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | 2,007,648 | 2,014,365 | |
| Net assets | 2,336,543 | 2,344,375 | |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 270,169 | 270,169 | |
| Reserves (note) | 2,066,374 | 2,074,206 | |
| Total equity | 2,336,543 | 2,344,375 | |

44. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

| | Share premium account HK\$'000 | Capital reserve HK\$'000 | Share option reserve HK\$'000 (note 34(c)) | Shares held under the share award scheme HK\$'000 (note 33) | Retained profits HK\$'000 | Total HK\$'000 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| At 1 January 2021 | 1,802,479 | 128,895 | 3,208 | (72,568) | 220,792 | 2,082,806 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | _ | _ | _ | _ | (3,403) | (3,403) |
| Shares issued in lieu of cash dividend | 89,593 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 89,593 |
| Transfer of share option reserve upon the forfeiture | | | | | | |
| or expiry of share options | _ | _ | (1,336) | _ | 539 | (797) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangement | - | _ | _ | 36,678 | (19,578) | 17,100 |
| Final 2020 dividend | _ | _ | _ | _ | (90,979) | (90,979) |
| Interim 2021 dividend | _ | - | - | _ | (20,114) | (20,114) |
| At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022 | 1,892,072 | 128,895 | 1,872 | (35,890) | 87,257 | 2,074,206 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | _ | _ | _ | _ | (3,230) | (3,230) |
| Transfer of share option reserve upon the forfeiture | | | | | | |
| or expiry of share options | _ | _ | (1,872) | _ | 757 | (1,115) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangement | _ | _ | _ | 3,479 | (2,679) | 800 |
| Purchases of shares for the share award scheme | _ | - | _ | (4,287) | | (4,287) |
| At 31 December 2022 | 1,892,072 | 128,895 | _ | (36,698) | 82,105 | 2,066,374 |

Capital reserve

The Company's capital reserve represents the excess of the net asset value of Crest Pacific acquired by the Company pursuant to the Reorganisation over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange therefor.

45. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 19 April 2023.

FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A SUMMARY OF RESULTS

| | Year ended 31 December | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| REVENUE | 3,361,325 | 5,094,079 | 3,386,936 | 2,794,036 | 2,420,749 |
| Cost of sales | (2,699,447) | (4,281,566) | (2,575,810) | (2,056,794) | (1,714,007) |
| | | 040 540 | 011100 | 707.040 | 700 740 |
| Gross profit | 661,878 | 812,513 | 811,126 | 737,242 | 706,742 |
| Other income and gains, net | 7,928 | 12,019 | 175,461 | 143,505 | 40,164 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | (22,179) | (29,023) | (33,131) | (30,981) | (25,794) |
| Administrative expenses | (377,739) | (408,643) | (344,813) | (338,986) | (272,561) |
| Other expenses, net | (154,541) | (79,196) | (69,308) | (5,210) | (32,489) |
| Finance costs | (232,814) | (210,393) | (220,544) | (249,296) | (191,359) |
| Share of profits and losses of joint ventures | (198,732) | 9,400 | 263,574 | 66,873 | 6,298 |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | (316,199) | 106,677 | 582,365 | 323,147 | 231,001 |
| Income tax credit/(expense) | 35,489 | (49,938) | (56,932) | (40,889) | (30,096) |
| | 00,400 | (+0,000) | (00,002) | (+0,000) | (00,000) |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | (280,710) | 56,739 | 525,433 | 282,258 | 200,905 |
| | | | | | |
| Attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | (316,852) | 45,689 | 516,294 | 283,551 | 213,288 |
| Non-controlling interests | 36,142 | 11,050 | 9,139 | (1,293) | (12,383) |
| | | | | | |
| | (280,710) | 56,739 | 525,433 | 282,258 | 200,905 |

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

| | As at 31 December | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2022 HK\$'000 | 2021 HK\$'000 | 2020 HK\$'000 | 2019 HK\$'000 | 2018 HK\$'000 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 8,911,328 | 10,349,317 | 9,131,061 | 8,951,272 | 7,394,227 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | (5,771,271) | (6,816,870) | (5,649,573) | (6,092,636) | (4,777,873) |
| | 3,140,057 | 3,532,447 | 3,481,488 | 2,858,636 | 2,616,354 |
| EQUITY | | | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 3,139,404 | 3,475,465 | 3,435,556 | 2,821,843 | 2,570,200 |
| Non-controlling interests | 653 | 56,982 | 45,932 | 36,793 | 46,154 |
| | 3,140,057 | 3,532,447 | 3,481,488 | 2,858,636 | 2,616,354 |

KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

| | As of and for the year ended 31 December | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | | | |
| Profitability ratios | | | | | |
| Return on equity ⁽¹⁾ | (8.4)% | 1.6% | 16.6% | 10.3% | 7.9% |
| Return on total assets ⁽²⁾ | (2.9)% | 0.6% | 5.8% | 3.5% | 3.0% |
| Liquidity ratios | | | | | |
| Current ratio ⁽³⁾ | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Quick ratio ⁽⁴⁾ | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Liabilities to assets ratio ⁽⁵⁾ | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Capital adequacy ratios | | | | | |
| Net gearing ratio ⁶ | 88.0 % | 92.8% | 60.5% | 108.4% | 117.9% |
| Interest coverage ⁽⁷⁾ | (0.4) | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| EBITDA interest coverage ⁽⁸⁾ | 0.8 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 |

Notes:

(1) Return on equity is calculated based on profit/(loss) for the year divided by the arithmetic mean of the opening and closing balances of total equity in the relevant year and multiplied by 100%.

(2) Return on total assets is calculated based on profit/(loss) for the year divided by the arithmetic mean of the opening and closing balances of total assets in the relevant year and multiplied by 100%.

(3) Current ratio is calculated based on total current assets divided by total current liabilities.

(4) Quick ratio is calculated based on total current assets less inventories divided by total current liabilities.

(5) Liabilities to assets ratio is calculated based on total liabilities divided by total assets.

(6) Net gearing ratio is calculated based on the percentage of total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and pledged deposits to total equity.

(7) Interest coverage is calculated by dividing profit/(loss) before tax and finance costs by finance costs.

(8) EBITDA interest coverage is calculated by dividing earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation by finance costs.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Lam Yee Chun (Executive Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer) Mr. Lee Chong Man Jason (Co-Chief Executive Officer) Mr. Lo Siu Yuen

Non-executive Directors

Ms. Chan Mei Wan (Vice Chairwoman) Mr. Wong Kwok Yiu

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. David Tsoi Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew Mr. Suen Wai Yu

BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Mr. David Tsoi *(Chairman)* Ms. Chan Mei Wan Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew

Remuneration Committee

Mr. Yeung Wai Fai Andrew *(Chairman)* Ms. Chan Mei Wan Mr. Suen Wai Yu

Nomination Committee

Mr. Suen Wai Yu *(Chairman)* Mr. Lam Yee Chun Mr. David Tsoi

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Wong Wai Man

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young Certified Public Accountants Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited Citibank, N.A. Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited United Overseas Bank Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive PO Box 2681 Grand Cayman, KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Units 2701–05, 27/F Office Tower 1 The Harbourfront 18–22 Tak Fung Street Hung Hom Kowloon Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited Cricket Square Hutchins Drive PO Box 2681 Grand Cayman, KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712–1716 17/F, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong

COMPANY WEBSITE

www.vpower.com

STOCK CODE

1608